

#### **Appendix A-3 Chapter 3: Traffic and Aviation Documents**

The Traffic and Aviation Documents are companion documents to the Supplemental Draft Environmental Impact Statement containing Chapter 3 (Transportation). These documents are available online: https://metrocouncil.org/Transportation/Projects/Light-Rail-Projects/METRO-Blue-Line-Extension/Environmental/Supplemental-Draft-EIS.aspx

Documents Included:

Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum September 2022 Draft Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum December 2022 Crystal Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum December 2022 East of I-94 Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum September 2022 Final Crystal Airport Runway Protection Zone Technical Memorandum Crystal Airport Runway Protection Zone Exhibits Crystal Airport (MIC) Runway Protection Zone FAA Correspondence Crystal Airport MnDOT Safety Zones and Clear Zones Exhibit This page intentionally left blank.



| То:      | Nick Landwer, P.E.<br>Director of Design and Engineering, Blue Line LRT Extension Project         |
|----------|---|
| From:    | JoNette Kuhnau, P.E., PTOE<br>Traffic Engineering Task Lead, Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.     |
|          | Leif Garnass, P.E., PTOE<br>SRF Consulting Group  |
| Date:    | September 15, 2022  |
| Subject: | BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum<br>Supplemental Draft Environmental Impact Statement |

## **1.0 Introduction**

The Blue Line Light Rail Transit Extension (BLRT) project is proposed to be a 13-mile Light Rail Transit (LRT) project with 11 new stations that will operate from downtown Minneapolis through Robbinsdale, Crystal, and Brooklyn Park. The BLRT line will serve as an extension of the METRO Blue Line (Hiawatha Corridor) and will also connect to the METRO Green Line in downtown Minneapolis.

A traffic analysis was previously completed in 2015 for the BLRT alignment that included the BNSF Railway Monticello Subdivision. To advance the project without using railroad right-of-way, a modified route was approved by Hennepin County and the Metropolitan Council in 2022. The traffic analysis presented in this technical memorandum is based on the project scope as presented to the Metropolitan Council through August 2022.

### 1.1 Purpose of Memorandum

This technical memorandum has been prepared in support of the BLRT project design and the Supplemental Draft Environmental Impact Statement (SDEIS). The objective of the traffic analysis is to evaluate the potential traffic impacts of the project, including:

- Evaluation of the project's impacts on traffic operations at existing and proposed intersections and atgrade rail crossings along or near the BLRT alignment.
- Identification of preliminary improvements to address operational issues identified in the traffic analysis.

The methodology, assumptions, and results of the SDEIS analysis are presented in the following sections.

### 1.2 Study Areas

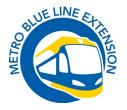
The location of the overall BLRT alignment is shown in **Figure 1.1**. The proposed BLRT guideway will be at-grade for most of its alignment and includes segments with the LRT operating in an exclusive guideway, grade-separated guideway, or semi-exclusive street-running operation. The locations of the intersections and at-grade crossings studied as part of the BLRT traffic analysis are shown in **Figure 1.2** - **Figure 1.7**. The analysis was broken into five sections, as shown in **Figure 1.1** and described below:



## Kimley » Horn

### FIGURE 1.5 STUDY INTERSECTIONS

This draft was prepared for the City of Robbinsdale and does not include all study areas.



- CSAH 103 (West Broadway)
  - Operations and Maintenance Facility (OMF) to County State Aid Highway (CSAH) 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)/73<sup>rd</sup> Avenue
  - BLRT alignment side-running north of TH 610
  - BLRT alignment generally center-running along CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)
- CSAH 81 North
  - 73rd Avenue N to TH 100
  - BLRT alignment center-running along CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)
- CSAH 81 South
  - TH 100 to CSAH 153 (Lowry Avenue)
  - BLRT alignment generally center-running along CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)
- CSAH 81 (West Broadway)
  - CSAH 153 (Lowry Avenue) to N Lyndale Avenue
  - BLRT alignment center-running along CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)
- N Lyndale Avenue
  - CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue) to Target Field Station
  - BLRT alignment side-running along N Lyndale Avenue and N 7th Street

### 1.3 Data Collection

Multiple data elements were collected for each of the areas analyzed:

- Weekday intersection turning movement counts including passenger vehicles, heavy vehicles, pedestrians, and bicycles
  - Existing turning movement count data from 2021 was utilized where available
  - New turning movement count data was collected in April and May of 2022
- Signal timing and coordination plans for existing signalized intersections
- Bus routes, stops, and passenger loading/unloading

This data was used to assemble a comprehensive model of the existing conditions.



## 2.0 Methodology

### 2.1 Key Intersections and At-Grade Crossings

To determine the impacts of the BLRT project on the local roadway network, a traffic operations analysis was conducted for signalized and unsignalized intersections within the vicinity of the new BLRT alignment or for intersections that would be expected to have increased traffic due to the BLRT stations, such as near park-and-ride facilities. The analysis area included signalized intersections with an LRT crossing in the intersection, unsignalized intersections that may have a change in intersection control, and intersections that provide access to an LRT station park-and-ride facility. Additional intersections were analyzed based on their proximity to an LRT crossing or park-and-ride facility and the potential for interaction with the crossing or park-and-ride facility.

### 2.2 Development of Traffic Volumes

Due to the lingering impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic at the time of analysis, the 2021/2022 traffic volumes were compared to traffic volumes collected prior to the pandemic. Based on these comparisons, the 2021/2022 peak hour traffic volumes at some intersections were consistently lower than the pre-COVID peak hour volumes. It is not known if peak hour traffic patterns will return to pre-pandemic conditions due to permanent changes in remote work and commuter behavior. Therefore, adjustment factors were developed and they produce a conservative analysis by reflecting pre-pandemic traffic levels. Separate adjustment factors were utilized for different zones within the study area and for each peak hour.

The development of the 2040 future year traffic forecasts was based on several data sources:

- Historic annual average daily traffic (AADT) volumes in the study area
- 2040 forecast daily traffic volumes as documented in the Hennepin County and city 2040 comprehensive plans
- 2040 socioeconomic data prepared by local communities and consistent with the Metropolitan Council's Thrive MSP 2040

This information was utilized at a localized level to develop future year forecasts for each roadway segment within the project area.

### 2.3 Traffic Analysis Methodology

Based on the current stage of the BLRT project, the traffic analysis was focused on the identification of intersectionlevel vehicle delays that will need to be mitigated as part of the project. As the project design is further developed and refined, more detailed traffic analysis will be conducted to document vehicle delays and queues for each intersection approach.

Three scenarios were analyzed as part of this traffic analysis:

- Existing conditions Used to validate and calibrate the simulation models of the study areas
- 2040 No Build conditions Analysis of future traffic conditions without BLRT
- 2040 Build conditions Analysis of future traffic conditions with BLRT (including park-and-rides)

The approach to the traffic operations analysis is derived from the established methodologies documented in the Highway Capacity Manual, 6th Edition (HCM). The HCM contains a series of analysis techniques for evaluating the operations of transportation facilities under specified conditions. The models for the BLRT analysis have been developed using Synchro/SimTraffic or VISSIM, software packages that implements the HCM methodologies. The inputs to the software include lane geometrics, traffic volumes, pedestrian/bicycle volumes, transit stations, freight



and LRT alignments, freight and LRT volumes, intersection and grade crossing control devices, and signal phase and timing characteristics.

The outputs of the models are evaluated using the level of service thresholds as defined in the HCM, which are shown in **Table 2.1**. Based on standard practice in the traffic engineering industry, as well as guidance from the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and conformance with MnDOT practice, level of service D/E is considered to be the threshold of acceptable operations for an overall intersection in an urban or suburban area during peak hours. This analysis was focused at the intersection level, therefore all intersection analysis results in this memorandum are reported as Under Capacity (LOS A-D), At Capacity (LOS E), or Over Capacity (LOS F).

#### Table 2.1 Intersection Level of Service Definitions

| Signalized Intersection Delay<br>(seconds per vehicle) | Unsignalized Intersection Delay<br>(seconds per vehicle)             | BLRT Traffic Analysis<br>Reporting            |
|--|--|---|
| <10  | <10  |   |
| >10-20   | >10-15   |   |
| >20-35   | >15-25   | Under Capacity                                |
| >35-55   | >25-35   |   |
| >55-80   | >35-50   | At Capacity                                   |
| >80  | >50  | Over Capacity                                 |
|  | (seconds per vehicle)<br><10<br>>10-20<br>>20-35<br>>35-55<br>>55-80 | (seconds per vehicle)(seconds per vehicle)<10 |

Source: Highway Capacity Manual 6th Edition

The timeframe for the AM peak hour was determined from the highest four consecutive 15-minute interval volumes in the 7:00-9:00 AM time period, and the timeframe for the PM peak hour was determined from the highest four 15-minute interval volumes in the 4:00-6:00 PM time period.

In determining the peak hours, the highest hour of traffic volumes was calculated from the 7:00-9:00 AM time period for the AM peak hour and from 4:00-6:00 PM time period for the PM peak hour.

## 2.4 Design Criteria and Assumptions

All full access intersections with the LRT guideway, where all vehicular movements are allowed across the guideway, were assumed to be signalized to provide safe movement of LRT and vehicles. If any intersections along the LRT guideway were assumed to remain unsignalized, the intersections were converted to right-in right-out only intersections. Gates were not assumed to be used at any of the LRT guideway crossings because the operating speed of the LRT would not exceed the limit at which gates are required by the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

### 2.5 Measures of Effectiveness

The measure of effectiveness that was used to evaluate the traffic operations results and identify potential project impacts was based on intersection delay (level of service).

The level of service criterion used to identify a project impact and potential mitigation is as follows:

 Overall intersection classified as At Capacity or Over Capacity in 2040 Build conditions if the overall intersection was classified as Under Capacity in 2040 No Build conditions.

In addition to level of service, intersection queues were reviewed at a high level in capacity-constrained areas. Qualitative assessments were made to identify queues that would be expected to extend into upstream intersections, to understand congestion impacts at the corridor level.

Kimley *Whorn* 



## **3.0 Existing Conditions Analysis**

The existing conditions models were developed to validate and calibrate the simulation models of the study areas, which were then used to model the future year conditions. The assumptions, methodology, and results of the existing conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

## 3.1 Existing Conditions Assumptions

The existing conditions analysis was based on traffic volumes, roadway geometrics, rail crossing treatments, and signal operations as they existed in 2021/2022 when the data collection was completed. The existing peak hour traffic volumes, which are based on the counts conducted in 2021/2022 and adjusted as previously described, are provided in **Appendix A**. The geometrics and intersection control for the existing conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.

The actual peak hours varied for each study area; however, in all sections, all AM peak hours occurred within the range of 7:15 AM and 8:30 AM, and all PM peak hours occurred within the range of 4:00 PM and 5:30 PM. These ranges are based on the turning movement data collected within the study area.

The actual calculated peak hours varied for each study area but occurred within the range of 7:15 AM and 8:30 AM for the AM peak hour and 4:00 PM and 5:30 PM for the PM peak hour in all sections, based on the turning movement data collected within the study area.

Information collected along the freight rail corridor as part of the previous traffic analysis showed that at most one train per day with less than 20 cars is expected on the BNSF Monticello Subdivision. The data collected in 2014 showed that trains typically travel through the corridor in the AM peak hour, between 7:30 and 8:00 AM. No freight trains have been observed during the PM peak hour. Thus, a freight train event was included in a scenario in the AM peak hour for the CSAH 81 North segment, which has several intersections that are less than 200 feet away from freight rail crossings.

### 3.2 Existing Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The existing operations results are presented for each of the five modeling areas in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM.

### 3.2.1 CSAH 81 South

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections currently operate Under Capacity during the Existing peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 3.3**.

#### Table 3.1 CSAH 81 South – Existing Conditions Results



| Interception   | Capacity Classification |                |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N                      | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40th Ave N                      | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36th Ave N                      | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N                    | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |

## 4.0 2040 No Build Conditions Analysis

The 2040 No Build conditions modeling focused on a high-level intersection analysis of the forecast horizon year (2040). The assumptions, methodology, and results of the 2040 No Build conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

### 4.1 2040 No Build Conditions Assumptions

The 2040 No Build conditions analysis was based on the future year 2040 No Build conditions traffic volumes, existing roadway geometrics, programmed improvements, and rail crossing treatments.

The 2040 forecast peak hour traffic volumes, which are provided in **Appendix A**, were developed based on the methodology described in Section 2.2. Geometric improvements assumed in the 2040 No Build conditions analysis are shown in the intersection layouts provided in **Appendix B**, and were based on currently programmed projects:

- The D Line arterial bus rapid transit (BRT) is currently under construction and is anticipated to open in late 2022 to replace local bus Route 5. Within the study area, the route will travel on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Emerson Avenue N, and Fremont Avenue N in Minneapolis. The 2040 No Build conditions assumes that the D Line BRT would replace local bus Route 5 and would utilize D Line station locations and 10-minute service during weekday peak periods.
- CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) reconstruction from a two-lane to a four-lane roadway from 78th Avenue N to CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) currently planned by Hennepin County.
- CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) reconstruction to extend the four-lane roadway from Xylon Avenue N to Louisiana Avenue N currently planned by Hennepin County.

The geometrics and intersection control for the 2040 No Build conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.

No improvements were assumed at any of the existing rail crossings. Signal timing was modified and optimized in the 2040 analysis as part of the VISSIM simulation models. The CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue), CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard), CSAH 81 (West Broadway), N Lyndale Avenue and 7<sup>th</sup> Street were all assumed to operate with coordinated and interconnected traffic signals.



## 4.2 2040 No Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The same five modeling areas created for the Existing conditions modeling were used for the 2040 No Build conditions analysis. The 2040 No Build conditions operations results are presented by modeling area in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM.

#### 4.2.1 CSAH 81 South

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 No Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.3**.

#### Table 4.1 CSAH 81 South - 2040 No Build Conditions Results

| Intersection   | Capacity Classification |                |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N                      | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N                    | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |

## 5.0 2040 Build Conditions Analysis

The 2040 Build conditions modeling was conducted to identify the expected traffic operations for the forecast horizon year (2040) with the LRT operating. The assumptions, methodology, and results of the 2040 Build conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

### 5.1 2040 Build Conditions Assumptions

The traffic volumes for the 2040 Build conditions were based on the same land use and growth forecasts as the 2040 No Build conditions.

Due to the proposed reduction in lanes on CSAH 81 between TH 100 and CSAH 103, volumes along CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue) and CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) were adjusted to reflect potential traffic shifts between 12% and 14% within the study area. The extent of the traffic shifts along CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) included the section from CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue) to TH 100. The Hennepin County Travel Demand Model was used to develop 2040 Build conditions volumes for these corridors.

The location and size of park-and-ride facilities included in the traffic modeling are summarized in **Table 5.1**. The trips to and from the park-and-ride facilities in Brooklyn Park and Crystal were incorporated into the traffic



analysis. The traffic analysis assumed the full 2040 demand for parking spaces in order to capture the full potential parking capacity of these sites and produce a conservative analysis of the park-and-ride traffic impacts. The traffic analysis at the 63<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Station included an increased number of parking spaces, compared to what is currently proposed by the BLRT project, in order to model the expected traffic operations if the existing parking facility were to be expanded in the future to the site's full parking capacity.

#### Table 5.1 Park-and-Ride Facility Summary – 2040 Build Conditions

| Location                        | Number of Park-and-Ride<br>Spaces Proposed | Number of Park-and-Ride<br>Spaces Analyzed |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Oak Grove Station               | 850  | 850  |
| 63 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue Station | 565  | 725  |
| Bass Lake Road Station          | 170  | 170  |

A park-and-ride is also planned in Downtown Robbinsdale, but the location and size of the facility have not been determined. It is anticipated that the parking facility would likely have 250 to 500 parking spaces. A parking facility of this size would generate approximately 125 to 250 trips in the peak hours, which would be approximately 15 percent of the 2040 forecast volume on CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard). Based on the 2040 No Build conditions and 2040 Build conditions intersection operations on this segment of CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard), which are all Under Capacity, a 15 percent increase in traffic would not be expected to result in At Capacity or Over Capacity intersection operations in the peak hours. Detailed analysis of the Robbinsdale park-and-ride traffic will be completed when the location, access points, and size of the facility are determined. A park-and-ride facility is not currently planned in Minneapolis.

The location of each park-and-ride facility along the alignment is shown in Figure 1.1.

For 2040 Build conditions, unsignalized intersections that intersect the LRT alignment were assumed to be signalized, were modified to right-in right-out only, or the side street was closed, as shown in **Appendix B**. Where side street access was modified, volumes were redistributed to nearby intersections. The modeled AM and PM peak hour turning movement volumes for the 2040 Build conditions are provided in **Appendix A**.

The LRT was assumed to operate with a 10-minute headway and with a 20 second dwell time at each station. Near the proposed LRT stations, the locations of which are shown in **Figure 1.1**, pedestrian volumes were increased to account for increased pedestrian activity that would occur.

All the LRT crossings were assumed to be controlled by traffic signals. At intersections with left turns across the LRT tracks, protected-only left turn phasing was assumed. For all intersections with right turns across the tracks, right turns on red were prohibited. Signal coordination, signal phasing, and cycle splits were modified and optimized along the entire LRT alignment.

Bus stops for existing routes 14, 22, and 30 were consolidated along the route to reflect the likely levels of local bus service along the LRT alignment.

Several infrastructure, geometric, and signal modifications were identified along the route to provide control of the LRT at intersections and to provide adequate infrastructure to accommodate buses, pedestrians, and park-and-ride traffic near stations. These project elements were incorporated into the 2040 Build conditions modeling, and the significant infrastructure improvements are listed below:

Reconstruct 101st Avenue N and Oak Grove Parkway to accommodate the needs of the BLRT OMF site.



- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) from TH 610 to north of Oak Grove Parkway to accommodate the desired location of the LRT alignment, station location, and park-and-ride parking structure.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/99th Avenue N to provide a second access point to the park-and-ride facility.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/94th Avenue N to allow LRT to transition from side-running to center-running.
- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85th Avenue) to remove channelized right turns and dedicated right turn lanes to accommodate pedestrian crossings for 85th Avenue Station.
- Construct west leg of CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Candlewood Drive.
- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Boulevard) to remove channelized rights and dedicated right turn lanes to accommodate pedestrian crossings for Brooklyn Boulevard Station.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/75th Avenue N to allow LRT to transition from side-running to center-running.
- Install a new traffic signal at 63rd Avenue N/Louisiana Avenue N to provide for pedestrian crossings of 63rd Avenue N and facilitate traffic exiting the park-and-ride facility.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Bryant Avenue N to maintain neighborhood pedestrian access.
- Install a new traffic signal at N Lyndale Avenue/N 14th Avenue to maintain neighborhood pedestrian access.

The future configuration of the CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)/CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) intersection with the addition of LRT is currently being evaluated. Two scenarios were analyzed:

- Scenario 1 Convert the intersection of CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)/CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) into a tight diamond interchange with CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) being constructed over CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road). This design would keep the LRT tracks at-grade across CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road).
- Scenario 2 CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) remains at-grade through the CSAH 10 intersection and would have six through traffic lanes from CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) to just south of Wilshire Boulevard.

In both scenarios, CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) would be a four-lane divided roadway with LRT in the median on the rest of the CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) corridor, except CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) from Corvallis Avenue to TH 100 where it was assumed to be a five-lane section with three southbound lanes and two northbound lanes.

Several new intersections were added to the analysis north of TH 610 for the 2040 Build conditions. The Oak Grove Parkway/Xylon Avenue intersection will provide access to the OMF and is proposed to operate with stop control on Xylon Avenue. The CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/99<sup>th</sup> Avenue intersection will provide access to the Oak Grove Station park-and-ride facility and is proposed to operate with signalized control. Due to the roadway reconfiguration in this area, the CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/101<sup>st</sup> Avenue N and CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/101<sup>st</sup> Avenue N and CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/101<sup>st</sup> Avenue N and CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/01<sup>st</sup> Avenue N and CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Oak Grove Parkway included in the 2040 Build conditions analysis. The CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Oak Grove Parkway intersection has a non-revenue LRT crossing, which would include LRT movements only in and out of the OMF site. These crossings would be limited and would occur outside of the peak periods and were not included in the analysis.

The geometrics and intersection control for the 2040 Build conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.



## 5.2 2040 Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The same modeling areas created for the Existing and 2040 No Build conditions modeling were used for the 2040 Build conditions analysis, with the exception of the new intersections north of TH 610. The 2040 Build conditions operations results are presented by modeling area in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM with the exception of the new intersection of Oak Grove Parkway/Xylon Avenue which was modeled in Synchro/SimTraffic.

### 5.2.1 CSAH 81 South

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections would be expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 5.4**.

#### Table 5.2 CSAH 81 South – 2040 Build Conditions Results

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Classification |                |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| Intersection                                      | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41 <sup>st</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N           | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |



| То:      | Nick Landwer, P.E.<br>Director of Design and Engineering, Blue Line LRT Extension Project   |
|----------|---|
| From:    | JoNette Kuhnau, P.E., PTOE<br>Traffic Engineering Task Lead, Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.<br>Leif Garnass, P.E., PTOE<br>SRF Consulting Group |
| Date:    | December 27, 2022   |
| Subject: | BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum<br>CSAH 81 Supplemental Analysis (Crystal)   |

## 1.0 Introduction

The Blue Line Light Rail Transit Extension (BLRT) project is proposed to be a 13-mile Light Rail Transit (LRT) project with 11 new stations that will operate from downtown Minneapolis through Robbinsdale, Crystal, and Brooklyn Park. The BLRT line will serve as an extension of the METRO Blue Line (Hiawatha Corridor) and will also connect to the METRO Green Line in downtown Minneapolis.

A traffic analysis was previously completed in September 2022 to support the project design and evaluate the potential traffic impacts of the project. Additional design options on CSAH 81 in the city of Crystal were identified and this memorandum documents the traffic operations of each of the options. The traffic operations of the following conditions and design options were analyzed:

- Existing conditions
- 2040 No Build
- 2040 Build 4 Lane At Grade: LRT in the median of CSAH 81, 4 through traffic lanes on CSAH 81, and the CSAH 81/CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) intersection would be at grade
- 2040 Build 4/5 Lane Grade Separated: LRT in the median of CSAH 81, 4 through traffic lanes on CSAH 81 with an auxiliary southbound lane from Bass Lake Road to TH 100, and the CSAH 81 would be grade separated over CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) with a tight diamond interchange configuration
- 2040 Build 4/6 Lane At Grade: LRT in the median of CSAH 81, 4 through traffic lanes on CSAH 81 except at Bass Lake Road where 6 lanes are provided, and the CSAH 81/CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) intersection would be at grade
- 2040 Build 6 Lane At Grade: LRT in the median of CSAH 81, 6 through traffic lanes on CSAH 81, and the CSAH 81/CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) intersection would be at grade
- 2040 Build 6 Lane Grade Separated: LRT in the median of CSAH 81, 6 through traffic lanes on CSAH 81, and CSAH 81 would be grade separated over CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) with a tight diamond interchange configuration

Additional information about the traffic data collection and the methodology for the analysis can be found in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022.



## 2.0 Existing Conditions Analysis

The models developed as part of the SDEIS modeling were utilized as the basis for this analysis. The results of the existing conditions analysis are presented in the following sections. Additional information regarding the assumptions and methodology for the Existing Conditions analysis can be found in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022.

## 2.1 Existing Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The existing operations results are presented in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM. The Existing conditions peak hour traffic volumes are provided in **Appendix A**. The geometrics and intersection control for the Existing conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.

#### 2.1.1 Existing Conditions Peak Hour Analysis

The data collected along the BNSF Monticello Subdivision in 2014 showed that trains typically travel through the corridor in the AM peak hour, between 7:30 and 8:00 AM. No freight trains have been observed during the PM peak hour. Therefore, the AM peak hour analysis was conducted with a freight event. The assumed freight event was approximately one minute in duration, which is consistent with the existing freight activity in the corridor. No freight events were analyzed for the PM peak hour. This assumption has not changed from the SDEIS modeling.

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections currently operate Under Capacity during the Existing peak hour scenarios, but several movements are over capacity. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 2.1**.

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Classification |                |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| mersection  | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N             | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 SB Ramp         | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |

#### Table 2.1 – Existing Conditions Results

All intersections currently operate under capacity.

#### 2.1.2 Existing Conditions Travel Time

The corridor travel times were modeled for the northbound and southbound directions for the AM and PM peak hours. The travel time limits were defined as TH 100 to Crystal Airport Road in the northbound direction, and from Crystal Airport Road to TH 100 in the southbound direction. The AM Peak Hour travel times in both direction and the PM Peak Hour northbound travel time were approximately three minutes. The PM Peak Hour southbound travel time was nearly four minutes because the signal coordination favors northbound traffic, which is the primary direction. The travel time results are shown in **Table 2.2**.



| Direction          | Trave        | el Time      |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Direction          | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour |
| Northbound CSAH 81 | 2:54         | 2:54         |
| Southbound CSAH 81 | 3:12         | 3:48         |

## 2.2 Existing Conditions Traffic Modeling Summary

All intersections operate Under Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours of Existing conditions. The AM Peak Hour travel times in both direction and the PM Peak Hour northbound travel time were approximately three minutes. The PM Peak Hour southbound travel time was nearly four minutes because the signal coordination favors northbound traffic, which is the primary direction.

## 3.0 2040 No Build Conditions Analysis

The 2040 No Build conditions modeling focused on a high-level intersection analysis of the forecast horizon year (2040). The 2040 No Build conditions analysis was based on the future year 2040 No Build conditions traffic volumes and existing roadway geometrics. The 2040 forecast peak hour traffic volumes, which are provided in Appendix A, were developed based on the methodology described in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022. Geometrics assumed in the 2040 No Build conditions analysis are shown in the intersection layouts provided in Appendix B. Signal timing was modified and optimized for the 2040 No Build conditions. Additional information regarding the assumptions and methodology for the Existing Conditions analysis can be found in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022.

#### 2040 No Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Results 3.1

The same modeling area created for the Existing conditions modeling was used for the 2040 No Build conditions analysis. The 2040 No Build conditions operations results are presented in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM.

#### 3.1.1 2040 No Build Conditions Peak Hour Analysis

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to continue to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 No Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in Table 3.1.

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Classification |                |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| mersection  | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N             | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 SB Ramp         | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |

#### Table 3.1 – 2040 No Build Conditions Results

All intersections are expected to continue to operate under capacity.



#### 3.1.2 2040 No Build Conditions Travel Time

The results of the travel time analysis showed that the travel times are expected to be very similar to the Existing Conditions. The AM peak hour travel times in both directions and the PM peak hour northbound travel time were approximately three minutes. The PM Peak Hour southbound travel time was nearly four minutes. The travel time results are shown in **Table 3.2**.

#### Table 3.2 - 2040 No Build Travel Times

| Direction          | Trave        | Time         |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Direction          | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour |
| Northbound CSAH 81 | 2:56         | 2:58         |
| Southbound CSAH 81 | 3:19         | 3:50         |

### 3.2 2040 No Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Summary

All intersections are expected to continue to operate Under Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours of 2040 No Build conditions. The travel times in the AM and PM peak hours are expected to be similar to the Existing Conditions.

## 4.0 2040 Build Conditions Analysis

The 2040 Build conditions modeling was conducted to identify the expected traffic operations for the forecast horizon year (2040) under different geometric design options with the LRT operating and added park and ride traffic within the study area. The 2040 forecast peak hour traffic volumes, which are provided in **Appendix A**, are the same as the 2040 No Build conditions to produce a conservative analysis and allow for direct comparison among design options. Geometrics assumed in the 2040 Build conditions analysis are shown in the intersection layouts provided in **Appendix B** and are described in section 4.1. The results of the 2040 Build conditions analysis are presented in section 4.2.

## 4.1 2040 Build Conditions Options

The 2040 Build conditions modeling included the analysis of five geometric options on CSAH 81. The geometric assumptions are presented in the following sections. See **Appendix C** for layouts of each design option.

#### 4.1.1 4 Lane At Grade

The 4 Lane At Grade design option would have four through lanes and center-running LRT on CSAH 81 from north of the CSAH 81 and 73<sup>rd</sup> Avenue intersection to the TH 100 interchange. The CSAH 81 and CSAH 10 intersection would be an at-grade intersection.

#### 4.1.2 4/5 Lane Grade Separated

The 4/5 Lane Grade Separated design option would have four through lanes and center-running LRT on CSAH 81 from north of the CSAH 81 and 73rd Avenue intersection to the TH 100 interchange. A southbound auxiliary lane on CSAH 81 would also be provided from CSAH 10 to the eastbound TH 100 on-ramp. CSAH 81 would be grade separated over CSAH 10, with a tight diamond interchange.



#### 4.1.3 4/6 Lane At Grade

The 4/6 Lane At Grade, or "4-6-4", design option would have four through lanes and center-running LRT on CSAH 81 from north of the CSAH 81 and 73rd Avenue intersection to the TH 100 interchange. An additional lane each direction would also be provided on CSAH 81 from immediately north of CSAH 10 to immediately south of Wilshire Boulevard. The CSAH 81 and CSAH 10 intersection would be an at-grade intersection.

#### 4.1.4 6 Lane At Grade

The 6 Lane At Grade design option would have four through lanes and center-running LRT on CSAH 81 from north of the CSAH 81 and 73rd Avenue intersection to just north of CSAH 10. CSAH 81 would have six through lanes and center running LRT from just north of CSAH 10 to TH 100.

#### 4.1.5 6 Lane Grade Separated

The 6 Lane Grade Separated design option would have four through lanes and center-running LRT on CSAH 81 from north of the CSAH 81 and 73rd Avenue intersection to just north of CSAH 10. CSAH 81 would have six through lanes and center running LRT from just north of CSAH 10 to TH 100. CSAH 81 would be grade separated over CSAH 10, with a tight diamond interchange.

### 4.2 2040 Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The same modeling area created for the Existing and 2040 No Build conditions modeling were used for the 2040 Build conditions analysis. The 2040 Build conditions operations results are presented in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM.

#### 4.2.1 2040 Build Conditions 4 Lane At Grade

#### 4.2.1.1 2040 Build Conditions 4 Lane At Grade Peak Hour Analysis

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios, except for the intersections of CSAH 81 and Bass Lake Road as well as CSAH 81 and Wilshire which are expected to operate At Capacity during the PM peak hour. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.1**.

#### Table 4.1 – 2040 Build Conditions 4 Lane At Grade Results

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Classification |                |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|
|   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) | Under Capacity          | At Capacity    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd          | Under Capacity          | At Capacity    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N             | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 SB Ramp         | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |



Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum

**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

#### 4.2.1.2 2040 Build Conditions 4 Lane At Grade Travel Time

The results of the travel time analysis showed that the northbound travel time would be expected to be approximately 15 seconds greater, and the southbound travel time would be expected to be approximately 50 seconds greater than the 2040 No Build conditions in the AM peak hour. In the PM peak hour, the northbound travel time would be expected to be approximately 1:45 greater and the southbound travel time would be expected to be approximately 1:20 greater than the 2040 No Build conditions. The travel time results are shown in **Table 4.2**.

#### Table 4.2 – 2040 Build 4 Lane At Grade Travel Times

| Direction          | Travel Time (Average Speed) |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Direction          | AM Peak Hour                | PM Peak Hour |  |  |  |  |
| Northbound CSAH 81 | 3:11                        | 5:45         |  |  |  |  |
| Southbound CSAH 81 | 4:07                        | 5:09         |  |  |  |  |

#### 4.2.2 2040 Build Conditions 4/5 Lane Grade Separated

#### 4.2.2.1 2040 Build Conditions 4/5 Lane Grade Separated Peak Hour Analysis

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.3**.

#### Table 4.3 – 2040 Build Conditions 4/5 Lane Grade Separated Results

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Classification |                |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| mersection  | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N             | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 SB Ramp         | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |

All intersections are expected to operate under capacity.

#### 4.2.2.2 2040 Build Conditions 4/5 Lane Grade Separated Travel Time

The results of the travel time analysis showed that the northbound and southbound travel times would be expected to be approximately 20 to 25 seconds less than the 2040 No Build conditions in the AM peak hour. Northbound and southbound travel times in the PM peak hour would be expected to be approximately 25 to 35 seconds less than the 2040 No Build conditions. The travel time results are shown in **Table 4.4**.

| Direction          | Travel Time (Average Speed) |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Direction          | AM Peak Hour                | PM Peak Hour |  |  |  |  |
| Northbound CSAH 81 | 2:38                        | 2:46         |  |  |  |  |
| Southbound CSAH 81 | 2:54                        | 3:13         |  |  |  |  |



#### 4.2.3 2040 Build Conditions 4/6 Lane At Grade

#### 4.2.3.1 2040 Build Conditions 4/6 Lane At Grade Peak Hour Analysis

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.5**.

#### Table 4.5 – 2040 Build Conditions 4/6 Lane At Grade Results

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Classification |                |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N             | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 SB Ramp         | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |

All intersections are expected to operate under capacity.

#### 4.2.3.2 2040 Build Conditions 4/6 Lane At Grade Travel Time

The results of the travel time analysis showed that the northbound and southbound travel times would be expected to be approximately 10 to 15 seconds greater than the 2040 No Build conditions in the AM peak hour. The travel times in the PM peak hour would be expected to be approximately 55 seconds greater than the 2040 No Build conditions in the northbound direction and approximately 10 seconds less than the 2040 No Build conditions in the southbound direction. The travel time results are shown in **Table 4.6**.

#### Table 4.6 – 2040 Build 4/6 Lane At Grade Travel Times

| Direction          | Trave        | l Time       |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Direction          | AM Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour |
| Northbound CSAH 81 | 3:06         | 3:53         |
| Southbound CSAH 81 | 3:36         | 3:42         |



#### 4.2.4 2040 Build Conditions 6 Lane At Grade

#### 4.2.4.1 2040 Build Conditions 6 Lane At Grade Peak Hour Analysis

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.7**.

#### Table 4.7 – 2040 Build Conditions 6 Lane At Grade Results

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Classification |                |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| mersection  | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N             | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 SB Ramp         | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |

All intersections are expected to operate under capacity.

#### 4.2.4.2 2040 Build Conditions 6 Lane At Grade Travel Time

The results of the travel time analysis showed that the northbound and southbound travel times would be expected to be similar to the 2040 No Build conditions in the AM peak hour. The travel times in the PM peak hour would be expected to be similar to the 2040 No Build conditions in the southbound direction and approximately 5 seconds greater than the 2040 No Build conditions in the northbound direction. The travel time results are shown in **Table 4.8**.

#### Table 4.8 – 2040 Build 6 Lane At Grade Travel Times

| Direction          | Travel Time (Average Speed) |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Direction          | AM Peak Hour                | PM Peak Hour |  |  |  |  |
| Northbound CSAH 81 | 2:55                        | 3:05         |  |  |  |  |
| Southbound CSAH 81 | 3:18                        | 3:49         |  |  |  |  |



#### 4.2.5 2040 Build Conditions 6 Lane Grade Separated

#### 4.2.5.1 2040 Build Conditions 6 Lane Grade Separated Peak Hour Analysis

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.9**.

#### Table 4.9 – 2040 Build Conditions 6 Lane Grade Separated Results

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Classification |                |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N             | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 SB Ramp         | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |

All intersections are expected to operate under capacity.

#### 4.2.5.2 2040 Build Conditions 6 Lane Grade Separated Travel Time

The results of the travel time analysis showed that the northbound and southbound travel times would be expected to be approximately 20 to 25 seconds less than the 2040 No Build conditions in the AM peak hour. The travel times in the PM peak hour would be expected to be approximately 15 seconds less than the 2040 No Build conditions in the northbound direction and approximately 1 minute less than the 2040 No Build conditions in the southbound direction. The travel time results are shown in **Table 4.10**.

#### Table 4.10 – 2040 Build 6 Lane Grade Separated Travel Times

| Direction          | Travel Time (Average Speed) |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Direction          | AM Peak Hour                | PM Peak Hour |  |  |  |  |
| Northbound CSAH 81 | 2:34                        | 2:42         |  |  |  |  |
| Southbound CSAH 81 | 2:52                        | 2:47         |  |  |  |  |



## 4.3 2040 Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Summary

All intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours of 2040 Build conditions for all scenarios, except for the intersections of CSAH 81 and Bass Lake Road and CSAH 81 and Wilshire Blvd which are expected to operate At Capacity under 2040 Build 4 Lane At Grade PM peak conditions.

Table 4.11 summarizes the travel times under each 2040 Build option.

#### Table 4.111 – 2040 Conditions Travel Time Summary

|  | Travel Time |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2040 Scenario                          | AM Pe       | ak Hour    | PM Pec     | ık Hour    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Northbound  | Southbound | Northbound | Southbound |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2040 No Build                          | 2:56        | 3:19       | 2:58       | 3:50       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2040 Build 4 Lane At Grade             | 3:11        | 4:07       | 5:45       | 5:09       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2040 Build 4/5 Lane Grade<br>Separated | 2:38        | 2:54       | 2:46       | 3:13       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2040 Build 4/6 Lane At Grade           | 3:06        | 3:36       | 3:53       | 3:42       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2040 Build 6 Lane At Grade             | 2:55        | 3:18       | 3:05       | 3:49       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2040 Build 6 Lane Grade<br>Separated   | 2:34        | 2:52       | 2:42       | 2:47       |  |  |  |  |  |

Overall, the travel times in the 4/5 Lane Grade Separated and the 6 Lane Grade Separated design options would be expected to be less than the travel times in the 2040 No Build conditions. The travel times in the 4 Lane At Grade and the 4/6 Lane At Grade design options would be expected to be greater than the 2040 No Build conditions. The travel times in the 6 Lane At Grade design option would be expected to be similar to the 2040 No Build conditions.



## **Appendix A**

| AM Peak Hour   |                     |      |            |      |      |            |      |      |       |      |      |       |
|--|---------------------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| Intersection   | Eastbound Westbound |      | Northbound |      |      | Southbound |      |      |       |      |      |       |
|  | Left                | Thru | Right      | Left | Thru | Right      | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)              | 113                 | 182  | 350        | 56   | 209  | 69         | 281  | 669  | 47    | 89   | 1098 | 187   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd                       | 3                   | 4    | 15         | 149  | 8    | 64         | 14   | 930  | 146   | 75   | 1407 | 22    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N                     | 45                  | 10   | 135        | 37   | 19   | 22         | 53   | 1023 | 12    | 15   | 1513 | 43    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N                          | 8                   | 0    | 71         | 58   | 3    | 4          | 30   | 1076 | 16    | 5    | 1674 | 6     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps             | -                   | -    | -          | 122  | -    | 64         | -    | 1058 | -     | -    | 776  | 1027  |
| Assumes no traffic diversion from CSAH 81 to alternate routes. |                     |      |            |      |      |            |      |      |       |      |      |       |

| PM Peak Hour   |  |      |           |      |      |            |      |      |       |      |      |       |
|--|--|------|-----------|------|------|------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| Intersection   | Eastbound  |      | Westbound |      |      | Northbound |      |      |       |      |      |       |
| Intersection   |  | Thru | Right     | Left | Thru | Right      | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)              | 405  | 453  | 413       | 71   | 299  | 129        | 411  | 1444 | 132   | 151  | 944  | 305   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd                       | 17   | 8    | 28        | 105  | 4    | 86         | 14   | 1884 | 153   | 66   | 1343 | 19    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N                     | 47   | 18   | 92        | 23   | 20   | 32         | 74   | 1972 | 33    | 34   | 1392 | 50    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N                          | 6  | 2    | 40        | 40   | 2    | 3          | 58   | 2070 | 55    | 7    | 1485 | 15    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps             | -  | -    | -         | 92   | -    | 269        | -    | 1914 | -     | -    | 816  | 749   |
| Assumes no traffic diversion from CSAH 81 to alternate routes. | Assumes no traffic diversion from CSAH 81 to alternate routes. |      |           |      |      |            |      |      |       |      |      |       |

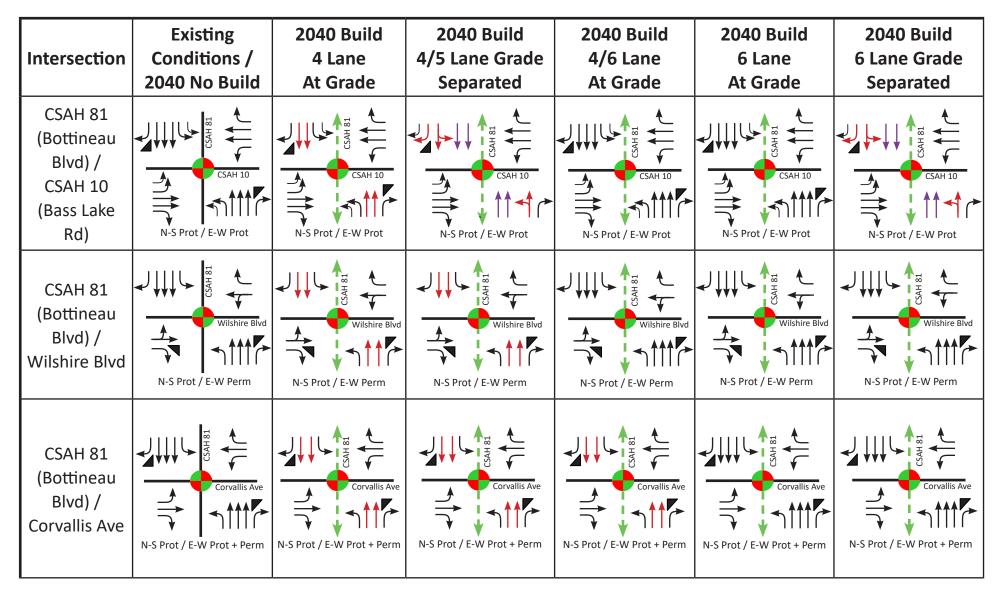
| AM Peak Hour   |  |           |       |           |      |       |            |      |       |            |      |       |
|--|--|-----------|-------|-----------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|
| Intersection   |  | Eastbound |       | Westbound |      |       | Northbound |      |       | Southbound |      |       |
|  |  | Thru      | Right | Left      | Thru | Right | Left       | Thru | Right | Left       | Thru | Right |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)              | 113  | 182       | 417   | 63        | 209  | 69    | 290        | 670  | 48    | 89         | 1105 | 187   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd                       | 14   | 4         | 15    | 149       | 8    | 64    | 16         | 930  | 146   | 75         | 1407 | 103   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N                     | 45   | 10        | 135   | 37        | 19   | 24    | 53         | 1023 | 12    | 15         | 1513 | 43    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N                          | 8  | 0         | 71    | 58        | 3    | 4     | 30         | 1076 | 16    | 5          | 1674 | 6     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps             | -  | -         | -     | 122       | -    | 64    | -          | 1058 | -     | -          | 776  | 1027  |
| Assumes no traffic diversion from CSAH 81 to alternate routes. | Assumes no traffic diversion from CSAH 81 to alternate routes. |           |       |           |      |       |            |      |       |            |      |       |

| PM Peak Hour   |           |      |           |      |      |            |      |      |       |      |      |       |
|--|-----------|------|-----------|------|------|------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| Intersection   | Eastbound |      | Westbound |      |      | Northbound |      |      |       |      |      |       |
| Intersection   |           | Thru | Right     | Left | Thru | Right      | Left | Thru | Right | Left | Thru | Right |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)              | 405       | 453  | 424       | 72   | 299  | 129        | 470  | 1450 | 139   | 151  | 945  | 305   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd                       | 89        | 8    | 28        | 105  | 4    | 86         | 15   | 1884 | 153   | 66   | 1343 | 32    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N                     | 47        | 18   | 92        | 23   | 20   | 33         | 74   | 1972 | 33    | 36   | 1392 | 50    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N                          | 6         | 2    | 40        | 40   | 2    | 3          | 58   | 2070 | 55    | 7    | 1485 | 15    |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps             | -         | -    | -         | 92   | -    | 269        | -    | 1914 | -     | -    | 816  | 749   |
| Assumes no traffic diversion from CSAH 81 to alternate routes. |           |      |           |      |      |            |      |      |       |      |      |       |



## **Appendix B**

## BLRT CSAH 81 Supplemental Analysis - Intersection Layout Table



| <u>Legend</u> | Traffic Signal                                    | •        |
|---------------|---|----------|
|               | Stop Control                                      | Ŧ        |
|               | Lane Use  | <b>F</b> |
| NOT TO SCALE  | Lane Use Change (Compared to Existing Conditions) | <b>F</b> |

| Grade Separated Lane   | <b>F</b> |
|------------------------|----------|
| No Turn on Red         | NTOR     |
| LRT                    | >        |
| Channelized Right-Turn |          |

| Perm      | Permissive Left-Turn Phase           |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Prot+Perm | Protected/Permissive Left-Turn Phase |
| Prot      | Protected Left-Turn Phase            |

## BLRT CSAH 81 Supplemental Analysis - Intersection Layout Table

| Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions /<br>2040 No Build      | 2040 Build<br>4 Lane<br>At Grade          | 2040 Build<br>4/5 Lane Grade<br>Separated       | 2040 Build<br>4/6 Lane<br>At Grade              | 2040 Build<br>6 Lane<br>At Grade                | 2040 Build<br>6 Lane Grade<br>Separated         |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>47th Ave N        | 47th Ave N<br>ATT Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm | 47th Ave N<br>NTOR<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm | 47th Ave N<br>A7th Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm | 47th Ave N<br>A7th Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm | 47th Ave N<br>47th Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm | 47th Ave N<br>A7th Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm |
| CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>TH 100 SB<br>Ramp | TH 100 SB Ramp<br>W Prot                       | TH 100 SB Ramp<br>W Prot                  | TH 100 SB Ramp<br>W Prot                        | TH 100 SB Ramp<br>W Prot                        | TH 100 SB Ramp<br>W Prot                        | TH 100 SB Ramp<br>W Prot                        |

| Legend       | Traffic Signal                                    | - |
|--------------|---|---|
|              | Stop Control                                      | Ŧ |
|              | Lane Use  |   |
| NOT TO SCALE | Lane Use Change (Compared to Existing Conditions) | × |

| Grade Separated Lane   | <b>F</b> |
|------------------------|----------|
| No Turn on Red         | NTOR     |
| LRT                    | >        |
| Channelized Right-Turn |          |

| Perm      | Permissive Left-Turn Phase           |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Prot+Perm | Protected/Permissive Left-Turn Phase |
| Prot      | Protected Left-Turn Phase            |



## **Appendix C**



Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

| То:      | Nick Landwer, P.E.<br>Director of Design and Engineering, Blue Line LRT Extension Project   |
|----------|---|
| From:    | JoNette Kuhnau, P.E., PTOE<br>Traffic Engineering Task Lead, Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.   |
| Date:    | December 27, 2022   |
| Subject: | BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum – East of I-94 Alternative Attachment<br>Supplemental Draft Environmental Impact Statement |

## **1.0 Introduction**

The Blue Line Light Rail Transit Extension (BLRT) project is proposed to be a 13-mile Light Rail Transit (LRT) project with 11 new stations that will operate from downtown Minneapolis through Robbinsdale, Crystal, and Brooklyn Park. The BLRT line will serve as an extension of the METRO Blue Line (Hiawatha Corridor) and will also connect to the METRO Green Line in downtown Minneapolis.

A traffic analysis was previously completed in 2015 for the BLRT alignment that included the BNSF Railway Monticello Subdivision. To advance the project without using railroad right-of-way, a modified route was approved by Hennepin County and the Metropolitan Council in 2022.

This document is a supplement to the Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022. It presents the traffic analysis for an alternative alignment considered for the BLRT Extension alignment in Minneapolis between W Broadway Avenue and downtown Minneapolis. The alternative alignment discussed in this memorandum is referred to as the East of I-94 Alternative. The traffic analysis presented in this technical memorandum is based on the project scope as presented to the Metropolitan Council through August 2022.

### 1.1 Purpose of Memorandum

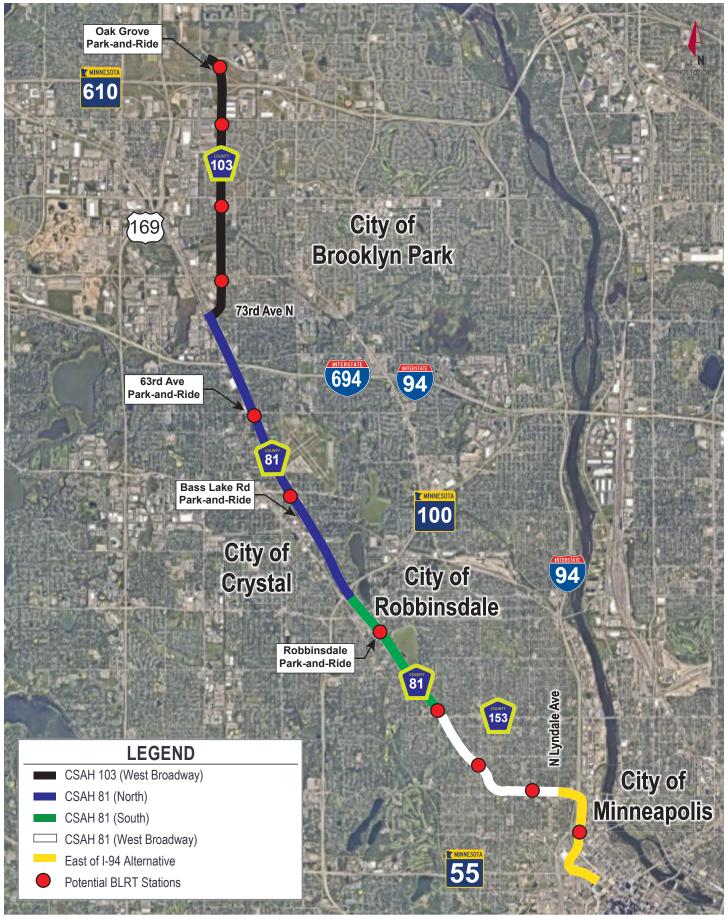
This technical memorandum has been prepared in support of the BLRT project design and the Supplemental Draft Environmental Impact Statement (SDEIS). The objective of the traffic analysis is to evaluate the potential traffic impacts of the East of I-94 Alternative, including:

- Evaluation of the alternative's impacts on traffic operations at existing and proposed intersections and atgrade rail crossings along or near the BLRT alignment.
- Identification of preliminary improvements to address operational issues identified in the traffic analysis.

The methodology, assumptions, and results of the analysis are presented in the following sections.

## 1.2 Study Areas

The location of the BLRT alignment with the East of I-94 Alternative is shown in **Figure 1.1**. The East of I-94 Alternative would be center running on CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue) and continue further east on CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue) compared to the N Lyndale Avenue alternative. At N 4<sup>th</sup> Street, the LRT would be grade-separated and would cross I-94 to run parallel to N Washington Avenue. The alignment would generally be side-running until N 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, where it would be center-running. The LRT would be side-running along N 7<sup>th</sup> Street to Target Field Station.



## Kimley » Horn

FIGURE 1.1 ROUTE ALIGNMENT AND SEGMENTS



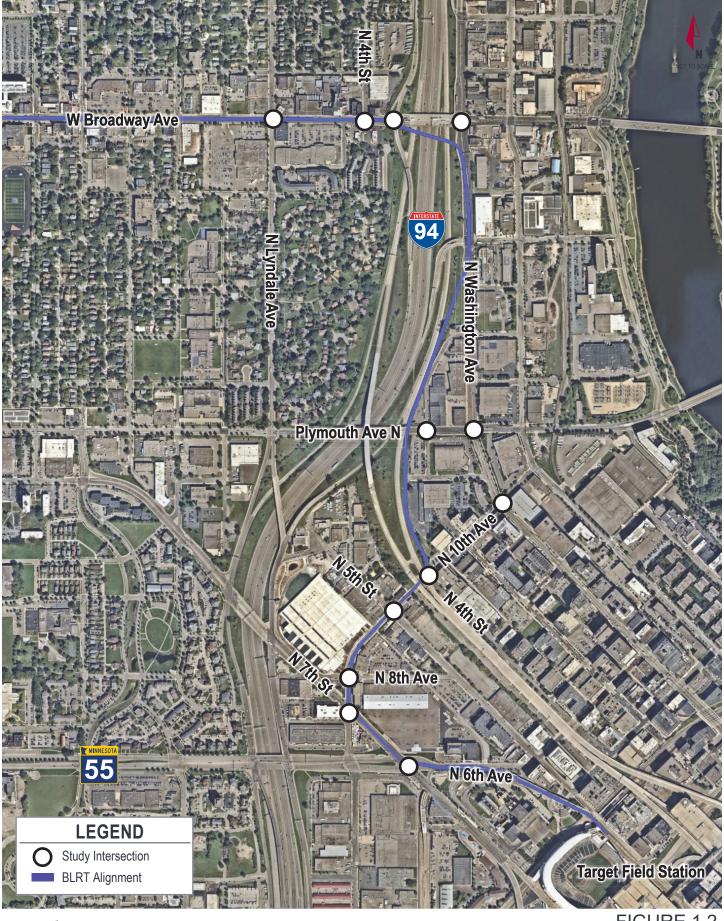
The locations of the intersections and at-grade crossings studied as part of the East of I-94 Alternative are shown in **Figure 1.2**. The East of I-94 Alternative discussed in this memorandum is an alternative to the N Lyndale alignment.

## 1.3 Data Collection

Multiple data elements were collected for the East of I-94 Alternative:

- Weekday intersection turning movement counts including passenger vehicles, heavy vehicles, pedestrians, and bicycles
  - Existing turning movement count data from 2021 was utilized where available
  - New turning movement count data was collected in October of 2022
- Signal timing and coordination plans for existing signalized intersections
- Bus routes, stops, and passenger loading/unloading

This data was used to assemble a comprehensive model of the existing conditions.



## Kimley » Horn

# FIGURE 1.2 STUDY INTERSECTIONS



## 2.0 Methodology

The analysis of the East of I-94 Alternative followed the same methodology as the analysis documented in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022. Refer to Chapter 2 of the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum for a summary of the selection of study intersections, development of traffic volumes, traffic analysis methodology, design criteria, measures of effectiveness, and other assumptions

## **3.0 Existing Conditions Analysis**

The existing conditions model was developed to validate and calibrate the simulation model of the study area, which was then used to model the future year conditions. The assumptions, methodology, and results of the existing conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

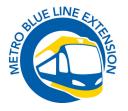
## 3.1 Existing Conditions Assumptions

The existing conditions analysis was based on traffic volumes, roadway geometrics, and signal operations as they existed in 2021/2022 when the data collection was completed. The existing peak hour traffic volumes, which are based on the counts conducted in 2021/2022 and adjusted as described in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum, are provided in **Appendix A**. The geometrics and intersection control for the existing conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.

The peak hours for the East of I-94 Alternative study area occurred from 7:30-8:30AM and 4:30-5:30PM. These ranges are based on the turning movement data collected within the study area.

## 3.2 Existing Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections currently operate Under Capacity during the Existing peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 3.1**.



#### Table 3.1 East of I-94 Alternative – Existing Conditions Results

| Intersection   | Capacity Cl    | assification   |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave**                 | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4 <sup>th</sup> St            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St*                                 | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St*                                     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St*                                     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave*                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N**                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St /<br>N 6th Ave** | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |

\* Side street stop-controlled intersection

\*\* Also Included in BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022

## 4.0 2040 No Build Conditions Analysis

The 2040 No Build conditions modeling focused on a high-level intersection analysis of the forecast horizon year (2040). The assumptions, methodology, and results of the 2040 No Build conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

### 4.1 2040 No Build Conditions Assumptions

The 2040 No Build conditions analysis was based on the future year 2040 No Build conditions traffic volumes and existing roadway geometrics.

The 2040 forecast peak hour traffic volumes, which are provided in **Appendix A**, were developed based on the methodology described in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022. Geometric improvements assumed in the 2040 No Build conditions analysis are shown in the intersection layouts provided in **Appendix B**.

The D Line BRT route opened for service on December 3, 2022 and substantially replaced local bus Route 5. Within the study area for this alternative, the D Line travels on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street. The 2040 No Build conditions assumes that the D Line would replace local bus Route 5 and would serve D Line stations at 7<sup>th</sup> Street & Olson/5<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> Street & Bryant with 10-minute service during weekday peak periods.



Signal timing was modified and optimized in the 2040 analysis as part of the VISSIM simulation models. The CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue), CSAH 152 (N Washington Avenue), and 7<sup>th</sup> Street intersections were all assumed to operate with coordinated and interconnected traffic signals.

### 4.2 2040 No Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 No Build conditions peak hour scenarios with the exception of Plymouth Ave/N 3<sup>rd</sup> Street which is anticipated to operate At Capacity during the PM peak hour. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.1**.

#### Table 4.1 East of I-94 Alternative – 2040 No Build Conditions Results

| Intersection   | Capacity Cl    | assification   |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave**                 | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4 <sup>th</sup> St            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St*                                 | Under Capacity | At Capacity    |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St*                                     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St*                                     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave*                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 7 <sup>th</sup> St / Oak Lake Ave N**                    | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St /<br>N 6th Ave** | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |

\* Side street stop-controlled intersection

\*\* Also Included in BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022

## 5.0 2040 Build Conditions Analysis

The 2040 Build conditions modeling was conducted to identify the expected traffic operations for the forecast horizon year (2040) with the LRT operating. The assumptions, methodology, and results of the 2040 Build conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

### 5.1 2040 Build Conditions Assumptions

The traffic volumes for the 2040 Build conditions were based on the same land use and growth forecasts as the 2040 No Build conditions.

Kimley **»Horn** 



For 2040 Build conditions, unsignalized intersections that intersect the LRT alignment were assumed to be signalized or were modified to right-in right-out only, as shown in **Appendix B**. Where side street access was modified, volumes were redistributed to nearby intersections. The modeled AM and PM peak hour turning movement volumes for the 2040 Build conditions are provided in **Appendix A**.

The LRT was assumed to operate with a 10-minute headway and with a 20 second dwell time at each station. Near the proposed LRT stations, the locations of which are shown in **Figure 1.1**, pedestrian volumes were increased to account for increased pedestrian activity that would occur.

All the LRT crossings were assumed to be controlled by traffic signals. At intersections with left turns across the LRT tracks, protected-only left turn phasing was assumed. For all intersections with right turns across the tracks, right turns on red were prohibited. These movements were also prohibited in the presence of LRT, which was assumed to run concurrently with the non-conflicting movements on the track's parallel approaches. Signal coordination, signal phasing, and cycle splits were modified and optimized along the entire LRT alignment.

Bus stops for existing routes 14, 22, and 30 were consolidated along the route to reflect the likely levels of local bus service along the LRT alignment.

Several infrastructure, geometric, and signal modifications were identified along the route to provide control of the LRT at intersections and to provide adequate infrastructure to accommodate buses and pedestrians near stations. These project elements were incorporated into the 2040 Build conditions modeling, and the significant infrastructure improvements are listed below:

- Install a new traffic signal at N 10th Avenue / N 5th Street to maintain local access
- Install a new traffic signal at N 10th Avenue / N 4th Street to maintain local access
- Install an automatic gate for the LRT crossing of N Plymouth Avenue just west of the Plymouth Avenue / N 3<sup>rd</sup> Street intersection

The geometrics and intersection control for the 2040 Build conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.

### 5.2 2040 Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios with the following exceptions:

- 7<sup>th</sup> St/Oak Lake Avenue is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the AM peak hour.
- TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway)/N 7<sup>th</sup> St/N 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- W Broadway Ave/N Lyndale Ave is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the PM peak hour

In the AM peak hour, there is significant traffic volume heading into downtown Minneapolis from the I-94 Eastbound off-ramp. The reduction in vehicle traffic lanes on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street results in queues that extend upstream along N 7<sup>th</sup> Street which is consistent with the operations in the N Lyndale Avenue Alternative as presented in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022.

During the PM peak hour, a similar capacity constraint occurs in the opposite direction heading out of downtown Minneapolis. The reduction in vehicle traffic lanes on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street from Lyndale Avenue to TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) results in queues that block upstream intersections and exacerbate the capacity issue at TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway)/N 7<sup>th</sup> Street/N 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue. This also occurs in the N Lyndale Avenue Alternative as presented in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022.



To accommodate the center-running LRT on CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue), the number of through lanes in the peak direction on W Broadway Avenue was decreased from two in the 2040 No Build conditions to one in the 2040 Build conditions. As a result, all movements at the intersection of W Broadway Avenue at N Lyndale Avenue experience delays and queue spillbacks through upstream intersections. This intersection was also shown operating Over Capacity with the N Lyndale Avenue Alternative as presented in the BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum dated September 15, 2022.

The overall intersection results are shown in Table 5.1.

#### Table 5.1 East of I-94 Alternative – 2040 Build Conditions Results

| Internetter.   | Capacity C     | assification   |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave**                 | Under Capacity | Over Capacity  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4 <sup>th</sup> St            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St*                                 | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St*                                     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St*                                     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave*                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N**                                | At Capacity    | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St /<br>N 6th Ave** | Under Capacity | Over Capacity  |
| * Side street stop-controlled intersection                 |                |                |

\* Side street stop-controlled intersection

\*\* Included in original Analysis



# **Appendix A**

### Existing Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbound |       |      | Westboun | d     |      | Northbound |       | S    | outhbound | 1     |
|--|----|------|-----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| Intersection   | U  | Left | Thru      | Right | Left | Thru     | Right | Left | Thru       | Right | Left | Thru      | Right |
| Turning Movement Code                                  |    | EBL  | EBT       | EBR   | WBL  | WBT      | WBR   | NBL  | NBT        | NBR   | SBL  | SBT       | SBR   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave               | 1  | 30   | 690       | 65    | 110  | 385      | 40    | 35   | 110        | 55    | 165  | 210       | 30    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4th St                    | 2  | 10   | 615       | 15    | 15   | 410      | 45    | 15   | 5          | 25    | 90   | 5         | 10    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps        | 3  | 0    | 360       | 370   | 535  | 315      | 0     | 0    | 0          | 0     | 615  | 5         | 155   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) | 4  | 85   | 570       | 320   | 75   | 535      | 140   | 165  | 390        | 315   | 15   | 95        | 150   |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)           | 5  | 45   | 365       | 145   | 75   | 310      | 40    | 45   | 160        | 35    | 75   | 500       | 80    |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St                              | 6  | 5    | 510       | 10    | 35   | 395      | 5     | 25   | 0          | 35    | 10   | 0         | 10    |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave               | 7  | 90   | 490       | 145   | 55   | 205      | 70    | 40   | 105        | 40    | 30   | 155       | 10    |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St                                  | 8  | 0    | 0         | 0     | 40   | 0        | 20    | 0    | 195        | 15    | 15   | 300       | 0     |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St                                  | 9  | 30   | 20        | 25    | 5    | 15       | 10    | 15   | 170        | 15    | 30   | 250       | 60    |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave                             | 10 | 5    | 0         | 15    | 25   | 5        | 5     | 30   | 285        | 65    | 5    | 280       | 5     |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                              | 11 | 85   | 745       | 65    | 5    | 205      | 55    | 15   | 240        | 5     | 100  | 190       | 30    |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th Ave  | 12 | 0    | 360       | 375   | 65   | 155      | 30    | 75   | 235        | 40    | 65   | 845       | 10    |

### Existing Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbound |       |      | Westboun | d     |      | Northbound |       | S    | outhbound | 1     |
|--|----|------|-----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| Intersection   | U  | Left | Thru      | Right | Left | Thru     | Right | Left | Thru       | Right | Left | Thru      | Right |
| Turning Movement Code                                  |    | EBL  | EBT       | EBR   | WBL  | WBT      | WBR   | NBL  | NBT        | NBR   | SBL  | SBT       | SBR   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave               | 1  | 90   | 765       | 75    | 100  | 555      | 90    | 55   | 195        | 95    | 170  | 225       | 50    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4th St                    | 2  | 25   | 805       | 50    | 35   | 615      | 85    | 35   | 15         | 35    | 130  | 10        | 25    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps        | 3  | 0    | 495       | 475   | 695  | 555      | 0     | 0    | 0          | 0     | 435  | 5         | 180   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) | 4  | 190  | 535       | 205   | 75   | 705      | 255   | 320  | 650        | 490   | 10   | 110       | 225   |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)           | 5  | 70   | 440       | 80    | 45   | 500      | 45    | 130  | 360        | 70    | 80   | 345       | 60    |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St                              | 6  | 10   | 585       | 5     | 5    | 680      | 5     | 10   | 0          | 5     | 0    | 5         | 5     |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave               | 7  | 15   | 365       | 115   | 95   | 450      | 45    | 70   | 180        | 40    | 80   | 250       | 45    |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St                                  | 8  | 0    | 0         | 0     | 50   | 0        | 35    | 0    | 295        | 40    | 30   | 540       | 0     |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St                                  | 9  | 20   | 15        | 35    | 10   | 30       | 35    | 30   | 280        | 25    | 30   | 475       | 85    |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave                             | 10 | 5    | 0         | 0     | 30   | 0        | 10    | 30   | 370        | 40    | 5    | 450       | 5     |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                              | 11 | 50   | 325       | 35    | 10   | 615      | 105   | 15   | 285        | 10    | 150  | 275       | 55    |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th Ave  | 12 | 0    | 290       | 260   | 55   | 295      | 65    | 140  | 665        | 95    | 45   | 465       | 25    |

#### No Build Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbound |       |      | Westboun | d     |      | Northbound |       | Southbound |      |       |
|--|----|------|-----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|------------|------|-------|
| Intersection   |    | Left | Thru      | Right | Left | Thru     | Right | Left | Thru       | Right | Left       | Thru | Right |
| Turning Movement Code                                  |    | EBL  | EBT       | EBR   | WBL  | WBT      | WBR   | NBL  | NBT        | NBR   | SBL        | SBT  | SBR   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave               | 1  | 35   | 725       | 70    | 120  | 405      | 45    | 40   | 120        | 60    | 175        | 220  | 35    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4th St                    | 2  | 15   | 645       | 15    | 20   | 430      | 50    | 20   | 10         | 30    | 95         | 10   | 15    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps        | 3  | 0    | 380       | 390   | 560  | 335      | 0     | 0    | 0          | 0     | 645        | 10   | 165   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) | 4  | 90   | 600       | 335   | 80   | 560      | 150   | 175  | 410        | 330   | 20         | 100  | 160   |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)           | 5  | 50   | 380       | 155   | 80   | 325      | 45    | 50   | 170        | 40    | 80         | 525  | 85    |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St                              | 6  | 10   | 530       | 15    | 40   | 410      | 10    | 30   | 0          | 40    | 15         | 0    | 15    |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave               | 7  | 95   | 515       | 155   | 60   | 215      | 75    | 45   | 110        | 45    | 35         | 165  | 15    |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St                                  | 8  | 0    | 0         | 0     | 45   | 0        | 25    | 0    | 210        | 20    | 20         | 315  | 0     |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St                                  | 9  | 35   | 25        | 30    | 10   | 20       | 15    | 20   | 180        | 20    | 30         | 265  | 65    |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave                             | 10 | 10   | 0         | 15    | 30   | 10       | 10    | 35   | 300        | 70    | 10         | 295  | 10    |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                              | 11 | 90   | 780       | 70    | 10   | 215      | 60    | 20   | 255        | 10    | 105        | 200  | 35    |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th Ave  | 12 | 0    | 380       | 400   | 75   | 165      | 35    | 80   | 250        | 45    | 70         | 885  | 15    |

#### No Build Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbound |       |      | Westboun | d     |      | Northbound |       | S    | outhbound |       |
|--|----|------|-----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| Intersection   | U  | Left | Thru      | Right | Left | Thru     | Right | Left | Thru       | Right | Left | Thru      | Right |
| Turning Movement Code                                  |    | EBL  | EBT       | EBR   | WBL  | WBT      | WBR   | NBL  | NBT        | NBR   | SBL  | SBT       | SBR   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave               | 1  | 95   | 805       | 80    | 105  | 585      | 95    | 60   | 210        | 100   | 180  | 240       | 55    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4th St                    | 2  | 30   | 840       | 55    | 40   | 645      | 90    | 40   | 20         | 40    | 140  | 15        | 30    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps        | 3  | 0    | 520       | 500   | 730  | 585      | 0     | 0    | 0          | 0     | 455  | 10        | 190   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) | 4  | 200  | 560       | 215   | 80   | 740      | 270   | 335  | 680        | 515   | 15   | 120       | 240   |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)           | 5  | 75   | 465       | 85    | 50   | 525      | 50    | 140  | 380        | 75    | 85   | 365       | 65    |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St                              | 6  | 15   | 615       | 10    | 10   | 710      | 10    | 15   | 0          | 10    | 0    | 10        | 10    |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave               | 7  | 20   | 385       | 125   | 100  | 475      | 50    | 75   | 190        | 45    | 85   | 265       | 50    |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St                                  | 8  | 0    | 0         | 0     | 55   | 0        | 40    | 0    | 315        | 45    | 35   | 570       | 0     |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St                                  | 9  | 25   | 20        | 40    | 15   | 35       | 40    | 35   | 295        | 30    | 35   | 500       | 90    |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave                             | 10 | 10   | 0         | 0     | 30   | 0        | 15    | 35   | 390        | 40    | 10   | 475       | 10    |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                              | 11 | 55   | 340       | 40    | 15   | 645      | 110   | 20   | 300        | 15    | 160  | 290       | 55    |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th Ave  | 12 | 0    | 310       | 275   | 60   | 310      | 70    | 150  | 700        | 100   | 50   | 490       | 30    |

#### Build Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbound |       |      | Westboun | d     |      | Northbound |       | Southbound |      |       |
|--|----|------|-----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|------------|------|-------|
| Intersection   |    | Left | Thru      | Right | Left | Thru     | Right | Left | Thru       | Right | Left       | Thru | Right |
| Turning Movement Code                                  |    | EBL  | EBT       | EBR   | WBL  | WBT      | WBR   | NBL  | NBT        | NBR   | SBL        | SBT  | SBR   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave               | 1  | 35   | 725       | 70    | 120  | 405      | 45    | 40   | 120        | 60    | 175        | 220  | 35    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4th St                    | 2  | 15   | 645       | 15    | 20   | 430      | 50    | 20   | 10         | 30    | 95         | 10   | 15    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps        | 3  | 0    | 380       | 390   | 560  | 335      | 0     | 0    | 0          | 0     | 645        | 10   | 165   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) | 4  | 90   | 600       | 335   | 80   | 560      | 150   | 175  | 410        | 330   | 20         | 100  | 160   |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)           | 5  | 50   | 380       | 155   | 80   | 325      | 45    | 50   | 170        | 40    | 80         | 525  | 85    |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St                              | 6  | 10   | 530       | 15    | 40   | 410      | 10    | 30   | 0          | 40    | 15         | 0    | 15    |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave               | 7  | 95   | 515       | 155   | 60   | 215      | 75    | 45   | 110        | 45    | 35         | 165  | 15    |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St                                  | 8  | 0    | 0         | 0     | 45   | 0        | 25    | 0    | 210        | 20    | 20         | 315  | 0     |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St                                  | 9  | 45   | 25        | 30    | 50   | 20       | 15    | 20   | 170        | 20    | 30         | 265  | 65    |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave                             | 10 | 0    | 0         | 25    | 0    | 0        | 10    | 0    | 300        | 70    | 0          | 335  | 20    |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                              | 11 | 90   | 780       | 70    | 10   | 215      | 60    | 20   | 255        | 10    | 105        | 200  | 35    |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th Ave  | 12 | 0    | 380       | 400   | 75   | 165      | 35    | 80   | 250        | 45    | 70         | 885  | 15    |

#### Build Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

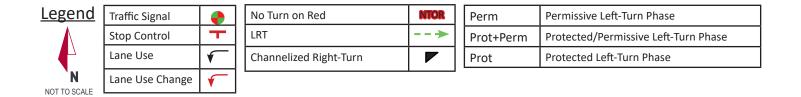
| Intersection   | ID    |      | Eastbound |       |      | Westboun | d     |      | Northbound |       | S    | outhbound |       |
|--|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| Intersection   | UI II | Left | Thru      | Right | Left | Thru     | Right | Left | Thru       | Right | Left | Thru      | Right |
| Turning Movement Code                                  |       | EBL  | EBT       | EBR   | WBL  | WBT      | WBR   | NBL  | NBT        | NBR   | SBL  | SBT       | SBR   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave               | 1     | 95   | 805       | 80    | 105  | 585      | 95    | 60   | 210        | 100   | 180  | 240       | 55    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N 4th St                    | 2     | 30   | 840       | 55    | 40   | 645      | 90    | 40   | 20         | 40    | 140  | 15        | 30    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / I-94 Eastbound Ramps        | 3     | 0    | 520       | 500   | 730  | 585      | 0     | 0    | 0          | 0     | 455  | 10        | 190   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) | 4     | 200  | 560       | 215   | 80   | 740      | 270   | 335  | 680        | 515   | 15   | 120       | 240   |
| N Plymouth Ave / CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave)           | 5     | 75   | 465       | 85    | 50   | 525      | 50    | 140  | 380        | 75    | 85   | 365       | 65    |
| N Plymouth Ave / N 3rd St                              | 6     | 15   | 615       | 10    | 10   | 710      | 10    | 15   | 0          | 10    | 0    | 10        | 10    |
| CSAH 152 (N Washington Ave) / N 10th Ave               | 7     | 20   | 385       | 125   | 100  | 475      | 50    | 75   | 190        | 45    | 85   | 265       | 50    |
| N 10th Ave / N 4th St                                  | 8     | 0    | 0         | 0     | 55   | 0        | 40    | 0    | 315        | 45    | 35   | 570       | 0     |
| N 10th Ave / N 5th St                                  | 9     | 35   | 20        | 40    | 45   | 35       | 40    | 35   | 295        | 30    | 35   | 500       | 90    |
| Oak Lake Ave N / N 8th Ave                             | 10    | 0    | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0        | 15    | 0    | 390        | 40    | 0    | 505       | 10    |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                              | 11    | 55   | 340       | 40    | 15   | 645      | 110   | 20   | 300        | 15    | 160  | 290       | 55    |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th Ave  | 12    | 0    | 310       | 275   | 60   | 310      | 70    | 150  | 700        | 100   | 50   | 490       | 30    |



## **Appendix B**

# BLRT East of I-94 Alternative - Intersection Layout

| # | Intersection   | Existing<br>Conditions  | No Build<br>Conditions  | Build<br>Conditions   | Notes                                  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ N Lyndale<br>Ave                  | NTOR<br>CSAH 81<br>CSAH 81<br>CSAH 81<br>NTOR<br>N-S Perm / E-W Prot + Perm | NTOR<br>W appendix<br>CSAH 81<br>CSAH 81<br>CSAH 81<br>NTOR<br>N-S Perm / E-W Prot + Perm | NTOR<br>WEPWAY<br>CSAH 81<br>CSAH 81<br>NTOR<br>N-S Perm / E-W Prot |  |
| 2 | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ N 4th St                          | CSAH 81<br>CSAH 81<br>N-S Perm / E-W Perm                                   | CSAH 81<br>CSAH 81<br>N-S Perm / E-W Perm   | N-S Perm / E-W Perm   | LRT grade-<br>separated at<br>N 4th St |
| 3 | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway<br>Ave) / I-94 EB<br>Ramps                  | CSAH 81<br>N Perm / W Prot + Perm   | N Perm / W Prot + Perm  | N Perm / W Prot + Perm  | LRT grade-<br>separated at<br>I-94 EB  |
| 4 | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ CSAH 152 (N<br>Washington<br>Ave) |   | N-S Prot + Perm / E Prot + Perm<br>W Perm (AM); Prot + Perm (PM)                          | N-S Prot + Perm / E Prot + Perm<br>W Perm (AM); Prot + Perm (PM)    |  |



1

# BLRT East of I-94 Alternative - Intersection Layout

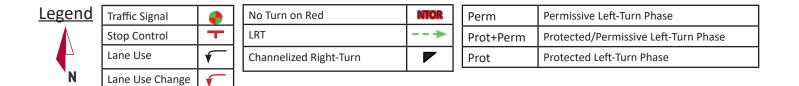
| # | Intersection   | Existing<br>Conditions                      | No Build<br>Conditions     | Build<br>Conditions         | Notes   |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 5 | N Plymouth<br>Ave /<br>CSAH 152<br>(N Washington<br>Ave) | N-S Prot + Perm / E-W Perm                  | N-S Prot + Perm / E-W Perm | N-S Prot + Perm / E-W Perm  |   |
| 6 | N Plymouth<br>Ave / N 3rd St                             | N Plymouth Ave                              | N Plymouth Ave             | N Plymouth Ave              |   |
| 7 | CSAH 152 (N<br>Washington<br>Ave) / N 10th<br>Ave        | CSAH 152<br>CSAH 152<br>N-S Perm / E-W Perm | N-S Perm / E-W Perm        | N-S Perm / E-W Perm         | Near side bus stops<br>on CSAH 152 provide<br>approach width for<br>de facto right-turn<br>lane |
| 8 | N 10th Ave /<br>N 4th St                                 | N 4th St                                    | N 4th St                   | N 4th St<br>S Perm / W Perm |   |

| <u>Legend</u> | Traffic Signal  |              | No Turn on Red         | NTOR | Perm      | Permissive Left-Turn Phase           |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|               | Stop Control    | -            | LRT                    | >    | Prot+Perm | Protected/Permissive Left-Turn Phase |
|               | Lane Use        | $\checkmark$ | Channelized Right-Turn |      | Prot      | Protected Left-Turn Phase            |
| NOT TO SCALE  | Lane Use Change | T            |                        |      |           |                                      |

2

# BLRT East of I-94 Alternative - Intersection Layout

| #  | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions             | No Build<br>Conditions                      | Build<br>Conditions                                | Notes  |
|----|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 9  | N 10th Ave /<br>N 5th St  | N 5th St                           | N 5th St                                    | N-S Prot / E-W Perm                                |  |
| 10 | Oak Lake Ave<br>N / N 8th Ave                                     | N 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave              | N 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave                       | N 8th Ave  | Intersection<br>converted to right-<br>in right-out in 2040<br>Build conditions      |
| 11 | N 7th St / Oak<br>Lake Ave N                                      | N-S Perm / E-W Perm                | N 7 <sup>th</sup> St<br>N-S Perm / E-W Perm | N 7 <sup>th</sup> St<br>N-S Perm / W Perm / E Prot |  |
| 12 | TH 55 (Olson<br>Memorial<br>Highway) /<br>N 7th St /<br>N 6th Ave | N Prot + Perm / S Perm /<br>W Perm | N Prot + Perm / S Perm /<br>W Perm          | N Prot+Perm / S Prot / W Perm                      | WB assumed to<br>operate Prot only<br>in AM peak hour in<br>2040 Build<br>conditions |



NOT TO SCALE



# Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum

METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

| То:      | Nick Landwer, P.E.<br>Director of Design and Engineering, Blue Line LRT Extension Project         |
|----------|---|
| From:    | JoNette Kuhnau, P.E., PTOE<br>Traffic Engineering Task Lead, Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.     |
|          | Leif Garnass, P.E., PTOE<br>SRF Consulting Group  |
| Date:    | September 15, 2022  |
| Subject: | BLRT Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum<br>Supplemental Draft Environmental Impact Statement |

## **1.0 Introduction**

The Blue Line Light Rail Transit Extension (BLRT) project is proposed to be a 13-mile Light Rail Transit (LRT) project with 11 new stations that will operate from downtown Minneapolis through Robbinsdale, Crystal, and Brooklyn Park. The BLRT line will serve as an extension of the METRO Blue Line (Hiawatha Corridor) and will also connect to the METRO Green Line in downtown Minneapolis.

A traffic analysis was previously completed in 2015 for the BLRT alignment that included the BNSF Railway Monticello Subdivision. To advance the project without using railroad right-of-way, a modified route was approved by Hennepin County and the Metropolitan Council in 2022. The traffic analysis presented in this technical memorandum is based on the project scope as presented to the Metropolitan Council through August 2022.

### 1.1 Purpose of Memorandum

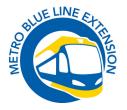
This technical memorandum has been prepared in support of the BLRT project design and the Supplemental Draft Environmental Impact Statement (SDEIS). The objective of the traffic analysis is to evaluate the potential traffic impacts of the project, including:

- Evaluation of the project's impacts on traffic operations at existing and proposed intersections and atgrade rail crossings along or near the BLRT alignment.
- Identification of preliminary improvements to address operational issues identified in the traffic analysis.

The methodology, assumptions, and results of the SDEIS analysis are presented in the following sections.

### 1.2 Study Areas

The location of the overall BLRT alignment is shown in **Figure 1.1**. The proposed BLRT guideway will be at-grade for most of its alignment and includes segments with the LRT operating in an exclusive guideway, grade-separated guideway, or semi-exclusive street-running operation. The locations of the intersections and at-grade crossings studied as part of the BLRT traffic analysis are shown in **Figure 1.2** - **Figure 1.7**. The analysis was broken into five sections, as shown in **Figure 1.1** and described below:



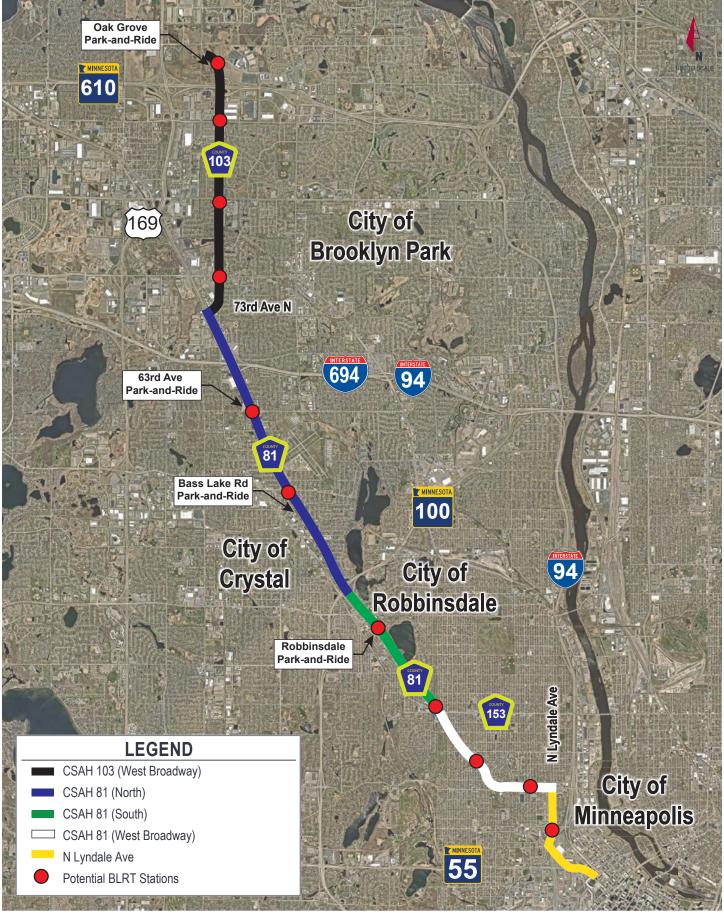
- CSAH 103 (West Broadway)
  - Operations and Maintenance Facility (OMF) to County State Aid Highway (CSAH) 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)/73<sup>rd</sup> Avenue
  - BLRT alignment side-running north of TH 610
  - BLRT alignment generally center-running along CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)
- CSAH 81 North
  - 73rd Avenue N to TH 100
  - BLRT alignment center-running along CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)
- CSAH 81 South
  - TH 100 to CSAH 153 (Lowry Avenue)
  - BLRT alignment generally center-running along CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)
- CSAH 81 (West Broadway)
  - CSAH 153 (Lowry Avenue) to N Lyndale Avenue
  - BLRT alignment center-running along CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)
- N Lyndale Avenue
  - CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue) to Target Field Station
  - BLRT alignment side-running along N Lyndale Avenue and N 7th Street

### 1.3 Data Collection

Multiple data elements were collected for each of the areas analyzed:

- Weekday intersection turning movement counts including passenger vehicles, heavy vehicles, pedestrians, and bicycles
  - Existing turning movement count data from 2021 was utilized where available
  - New turning movement count data was collected in April and May of 2022
- Signal timing and coordination plans for existing signalized intersections
- Bus routes, stops, and passenger loading/unloading

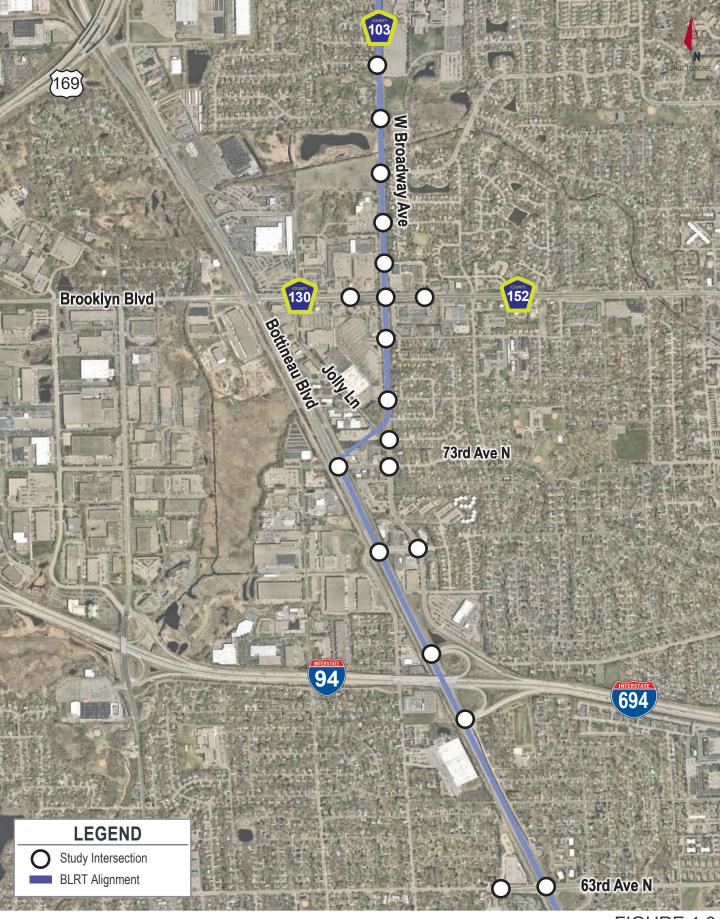
This data was used to assemble a comprehensive model of the existing conditions.



### FIGURE 1.1 ROUTE ALIGNMENT AND SEGMENTS



### FIGURE 1.2 STUDY INTERSECTIONS



# FIGURE 1.3 STUDY INTERSECTIONS

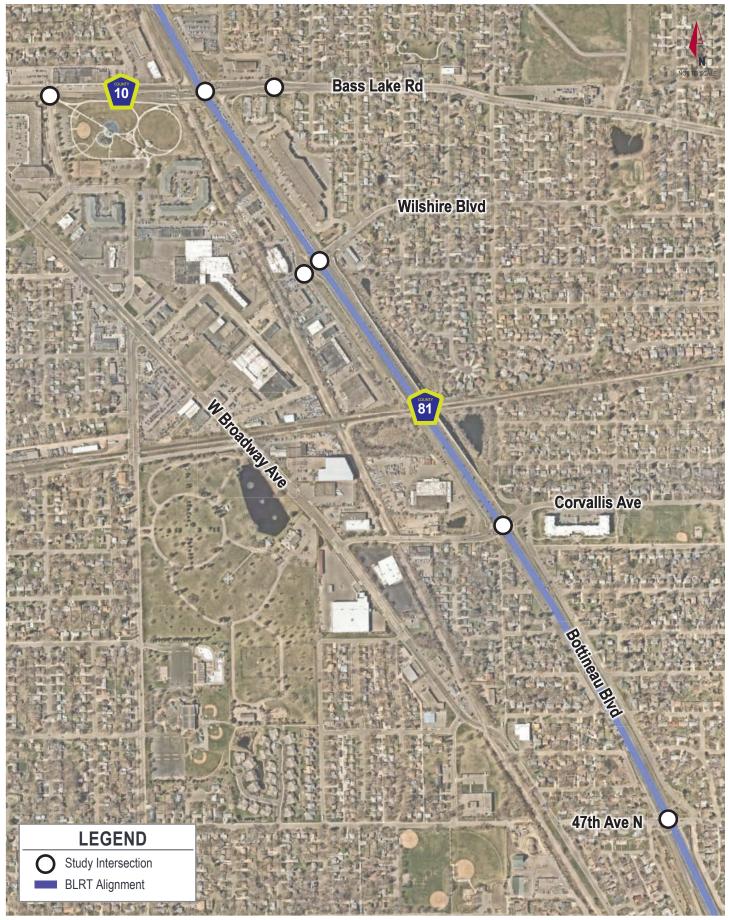
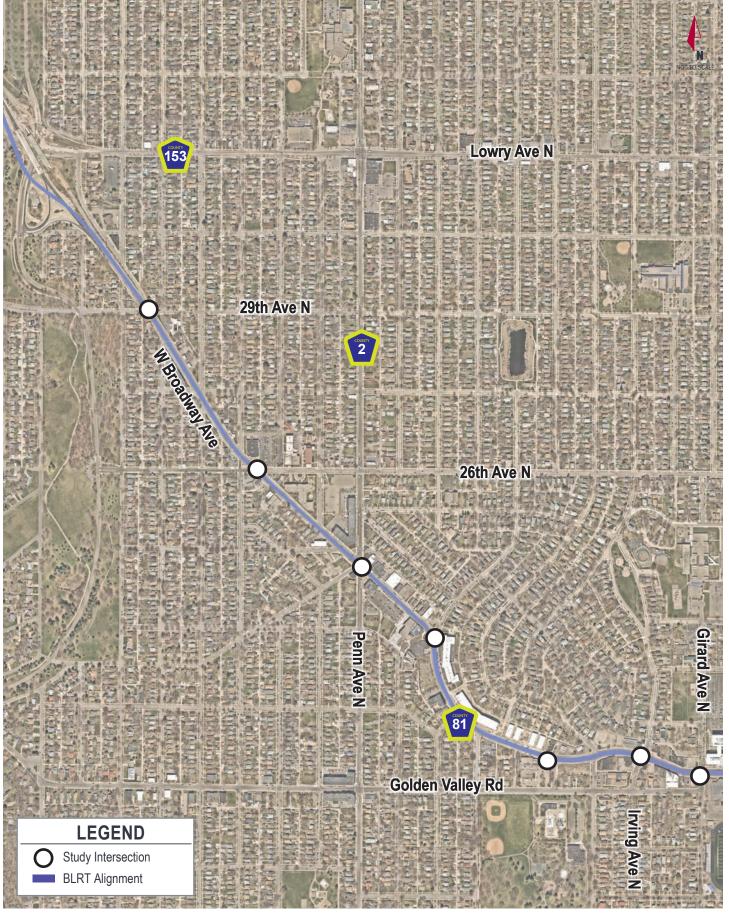


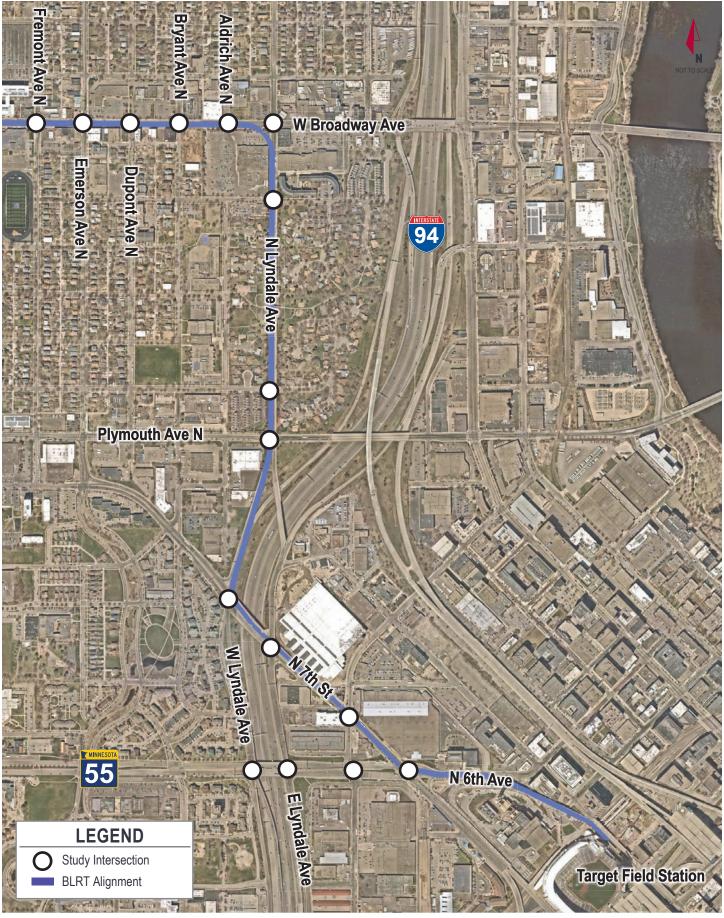
FIGURE 1.4 STUDY INTERSECTIONS



### FIGURE 1.5 STUDY INTERSECTIONS



### FIGURE 1.6 STUDY INTERSECTIONS



### FIGURE 1.7 STUDY INTERSECTIONS



## 2.0 Methodology

### 2.1 Key Intersections and At-Grade Crossings

To determine the impacts of the BLRT project on the local roadway network, a traffic operations analysis was conducted for signalized and unsignalized intersections within the vicinity of the new BLRT alignment or for intersections that would be expected to have increased traffic due to the BLRT stations, such as near park-and-ride facilities. The analysis area included signalized intersections with an LRT crossing in the intersection, unsignalized intersections that may have a change in intersection control, and intersections that provide access to an LRT station park-and-ride facility. Additional intersections were analyzed based on their proximity to an LRT crossing or park-and-ride facility and the potential for interaction with the crossing or park-and-ride facility.

### 2.2 Development of Traffic Volumes

Due to the lingering impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic at the time of analysis, the 2021/2022 traffic volumes were compared to traffic volumes collected prior to the pandemic. Based on these comparisons, the 2021/2022 peak hour traffic volumes at some intersections were consistently lower than the pre-COVID peak hour volumes. It is not known if peak hour traffic patterns will return to pre-pandemic conditions due to permanent changes in remote work and commuter behavior. Therefore, adjustment factors were developed and they produce a conservative analysis by reflecting pre-pandemic traffic levels. Separate adjustment factors were utilized for different zones within the study area and for each peak hour.

The development of the 2040 future year traffic forecasts was based on several data sources:

- Historic annual average daily traffic (AADT) volumes in the study area
- 2040 forecast daily traffic volumes as documented in the Hennepin County and city 2040 comprehensive plans
- 2040 socioeconomic data prepared by local communities and consistent with the Metropolitan Council's Thrive MSP 2040

This information was utilized at a localized level to develop future year forecasts for each roadway segment within the project area.

### 2.3 Traffic Analysis Methodology

Based on the current stage of the BLRT project, the traffic analysis was focused on the identification of intersectionlevel vehicle delays that will need to be mitigated as part of the project. As the project design is further developed and refined, more detailed traffic analysis will be conducted to document vehicle delays and queues for each intersection approach.

Three scenarios were analyzed as part of this traffic analysis:

- Existing conditions Used to validate and calibrate the simulation models of the study areas
- 2040 No Build conditions Analysis of future traffic conditions without BLRT
- 2040 Build conditions Analysis of future traffic conditions with BLRT (including park-and-rides)

The approach to the traffic operations analysis is derived from the established methodologies documented in the Highway Capacity Manual, 6th Edition (HCM). The HCM contains a series of analysis techniques for evaluating the operations of transportation facilities under specified conditions. The models for the BLRT analysis have been developed using Synchro/SimTraffic or VISSIM, software packages that implements the HCM methodologies. The inputs to the software include lane geometrics, traffic volumes, pedestrian/bicycle volumes, transit stations, freight



and LRT alignments, freight and LRT volumes, intersection and grade crossing control devices, and signal phase and timing characteristics.

The outputs of the models are evaluated using the level of service thresholds as defined in the HCM, which are shown in **Table 2.1**. Based on standard practice in the traffic engineering industry, as well as guidance from the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and conformance with MnDOT practice, level of service D/E is considered to be the threshold of acceptable operations for an overall intersection in an urban or suburban area during peak hours. This analysis was focused at the intersection level, therefore all intersection analysis results in this memorandum are reported as Under Capacity (LOS A-D), At Capacity (LOS E), or Over Capacity (LOS F).

#### **Table 2.1 Intersection Level of Service Definitions**

| Level of<br>Service | Signalized Intersection Delay<br>(seconds per vehicle) | Unsignalized Intersection Delay<br>(seconds per vehicle) | BLRT Traffic Analysis<br>Reporting |
|---------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| А                   | <10  | <10  |                                    |
| В                   | >10-20   | >10-15   |                                    |
| С                   | >20-35   | >15-25   | Under Capacity                     |
| D                   | >35-55   | >25-35   |                                    |
| E                   | >55-80   | >35-50   | At Capacity                        |
| F                   | >80  | >50  | Over Capacity                      |

Source: Highway Capacity Manual 6th Edition

The timeframe for the AM peak hour was determined from the highest four consecutive 15-minute interval volumes in the 7:00-9:00 AM time period, and the timeframe for the PM peak hour was determined from the highest four 15-minute interval volumes in the 4:00-6:00 PM time period.

In determining the peak hours, the highest hour of traffic volumes was calculated from the 7:00-9:00 AM time period for the AM peak hour and from 4:00-6:00 PM time period for the PM peak hour.

### 2.4 Design Criteria and Assumptions

All full access intersections with the LRT guideway, where all vehicular movements are allowed across the guideway, were assumed to be signalized to provide safe movement of LRT and vehicles. If any intersections along the LRT guideway were assumed to remain unsignalized, the intersections were converted to right-in right-out only intersections. Gates were not assumed to be used at any of the LRT guideway crossings because the operating speed of the LRT would not exceed the limit at which gates are required by the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

### 2.5 Measures of Effectiveness

The measure of effectiveness that was used to evaluate the traffic operations results and identify potential project impacts was based on intersection delay (level of service).

The level of service criterion used to identify a project impact and potential mitigation is as follows:

 Overall intersection classified as At Capacity or Over Capacity in 2040 Build conditions if the overall intersection was classified as Under Capacity in 2040 No Build conditions.

In addition to level of service, intersection queues were reviewed at a high level in capacity-constrained areas. Qualitative assessments were made to identify queues that would be expected to extend into upstream intersections, to understand congestion impacts at the corridor level.



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

# **3.0 Existing Conditions Analysis**

The existing conditions models were developed to validate and calibrate the simulation models of the study areas, which were then used to model the future year conditions. The assumptions, methodology, and results of the existing conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

### 3.1 Existing Conditions Assumptions

The existing conditions analysis was based on traffic volumes, roadway geometrics, rail crossing treatments, and signal operations as they existed in 2021/2022 when the data collection was completed. The existing peak hour traffic volumes, which are based on the counts conducted in 2021/2022 and adjusted as previously described, are provided in **Appendix A**. The geometrics and intersection control for the existing conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.

The actual peak hours varied for each study area; however, in all sections, all AM peak hours occurred within the range of 7:15 AM and 8:30 AM, and all PM peak hours occurred within the range of 4:00 PM and 5:30 PM. These ranges are based on the turning movement data collected within the study area.

The actual calculated peak hours varied for each study area but occurred within the range of 7:15 AM and 8:30 AM for the AM peak hour and 4:00 PM and 5:30 PM for the PM peak hour in all sections, based on the turning movement data collected within the study area.

Information collected along the freight rail corridor as part of the previous traffic analysis showed that at most one train per day with less than 20 cars is expected on the BNSF Monticello Subdivision. The data collected in 2014 showed that trains typically travel through the corridor in the AM peak hour, between 7:30 and 8:00 AM. No freight trains have been observed during the PM peak hour. Thus, a freight train event was included in a scenario in the AM peak hour for the CSAH 81 North segment, which has several intersections that are less than 200 feet away from freight rail crossings.

### 3.2 Existing Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The existing operations results are presented for each of the five modeling areas in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM.

#### 3.2.1 CSAH 103 (West Broadway)

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections currently operate Under Capacity during the Existing peak hour scenarios with the following exception:

CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) operates At Capacity in the PM peak hour.

The overall intersection results are shown in Table 3.1.



**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

#### Table 3.1 CSAH 103 (West Broadway) – Existing Conditions Results

| Intersection Capacity Classification                                  |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|   | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 101 <sup>st</sup> Ave N*                  | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Winnetka Ave N*                           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy                            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps                           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps                           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 94th Ave N*                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93rd Ave N)                      | Under Capacity | At Capacity    |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 92nd Ave N*                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy*                             | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89th Ave N*                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy*                          | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109 (85th Ave N)                     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84th Ave N                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr*                          | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82nd Ave N*                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr                             | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78th Ave N*                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center Access                    | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd)<br>/ CSAH 152    | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103)  | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 152 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (east of CSAH 103)* | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 76th Ave N                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75th Ave N*                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 74th Ave N*                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73rd Ave N                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| *Side street stop-controlled intersection                             |                |                |

\*Side street stop-controlled intersection



### 3.2.2 CSAH 81 North

The data collected along the BNSF Monticello Subdivision in 2014 showed that trains typically travel through the corridor in the AM peak hour, between 7:30 and 8:00 AM. No freight trains have been observed during the PM peak hour. Therefore, the AM peak hour analysis was conducted both with and without a freight event. The assumed freight event was approximately one minute in duration, which is consistent with the existing freight activity in the corridor. No freight events were analyzed for the PM peak hour.

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections currently operate Under Capacity during the Existing peak hour scenarios, including during a 20-car freight event in the AM peak hour. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 3.2**.

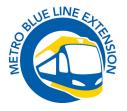
#### Table 3.2 CSAH 81 North – Existing Conditions Results

| Table 3.2 CSATTOT Norm – Existing Conditions Resons                                    | Capacity Classification          |                               |                |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour<br>No Freight Event | AM Peak Hour<br>Freight Event | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 73 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N                                      | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 8 (W Broadway Ave) / 71st Ave N                        | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 71st Ave N   | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 WB Ramps   | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 EB Ramps   | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 63rd Ave N  | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| 63rd Ave N / Louisiana Ave N / Park-and-Ride Access*                                   | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)                                      | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| Bass Lake Rd / Adair Ave*  | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Sherburne Ave   | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd   | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| Wilshire Blvd / Lakeland Ave N*  | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave   | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                                      | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 SB Ramp  | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 NB Ramp  | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 NB Ramp<br>*Side street stop-controlled intersection | Under Capacity                   | Under Capacity                | Under Capacity |

\*Side street stop-controlled intersection

#### 3.2.3 CSAH 81 South

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections currently operate Under Capacity during the Existing peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 3.3**.



#### Table 3.3 CSAH 81 South – Existing Conditions Results

| Interception   | Capacity Classification |                |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41 <sup>st</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N                    | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |

#### 3.2.4 CSAH 81 (West Broadway)

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections currently operate Under Capacity during the Existing peak hour scenarios.

On-street parking is permitted on CSAH 81 between 29<sup>th</sup> Avenue N and Fremont Avenue N in the existing condition. During the AM peak hour, parking is permitted along the north curb line; therefore, the model included two eastbound/southbound through vehicle lanes and one westbound/northbound through vehicle lane. During the PM peak hour, parking is permitted along the south curb line; therefore, the model included two westbound/northbound through vehicle lanes and one eastbound/southbound through vehicle lane.

The overall intersection results are shown in Table 3.4.



#### Table 3.4 CSAH 81 (West Broadway) - Existing Conditions Results

| Intersection   | Capacity Classification |                |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29 <sup>th</sup> Ave N              | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26th Ave N                          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N)<br>/ McNair Ave | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N                         | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N                          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Irving Ave N                        | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N                        | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N                       | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N                       | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N                        | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bryant Ave N                        | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N                       | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave                       | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |

#### 3.2.5 N Lyndale Avenue

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections currently operate Under Capacity during the Existing peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 3.5**.



#### Table 3.5 N Lyndale Avenue – Existing Conditions Results

| Interception.  | Capacity Classification |                |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                               | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave*                              | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                           | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                                 | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                                 | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                                | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave           | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave           | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St /<br>N 6th Ave | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |

\* Side street stop-controlled intersection

### 3.3 Existing Conditions Traffic Modeling Summary

All intersections operate Under Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours of Existing conditions, with the following exception:

CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) operates At Capacity in the PM peak hour.

The operations at the CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) intersection is primarily due to the eastbound and northbound approaches. During the PM peak hour CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) is frequently congested as it serves as a reliever for TH 610 when TH 610 is congested. Hennepin County and the City of Brooklyn Park have programmed projects to add capacity to this intersection to address the existing capacity issues.

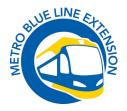
## 4.0 2040 No Build Conditions Analysis

The 2040 No Build conditions modeling focused on a high-level intersection analysis of the forecast horizon year (2040). The assumptions, methodology, and results of the 2040 No Build conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

### 4.1 2040 No Build Conditions Assumptions

The 2040 No Build conditions analysis was based on the future year 2040 No Build conditions traffic volumes, existing roadway geometrics, programmed improvements, and rail crossing treatments.

The 2040 forecast peak hour traffic volumes, which are provided in **Appendix A**, were developed based on the methodology described in Section 2.2. Geometric improvements assumed in the 2040 No Build conditions analysis are shown in the intersection layouts provided in **Appendix B**, and were based on currently programmed projects:



- The D Line arterial bus rapid transit (BRT) is currently under construction and is anticipated to open in late 2022 to replace local bus Route 5. Within the study area, the route will travel on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Emerson Avenue N, and Fremont Avenue N in Minneapolis. The 2040 No Build conditions assumes that the D Line BRT would replace local bus Route 5 and would utilize D Line station locations and 10-minute service during weekday peak periods.
- CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) reconstruction from a two-lane to a four-lane roadway from 78th Avenue N to CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) currently planned by Hennepin County.
- CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) reconstruction to extend the four-lane roadway from Xylon Avenue N to Louisiana Avenue N currently planned by Hennepin County.

The geometrics and intersection control for the 2040 No Build conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.

No improvements were assumed at any of the existing rail crossings. Signal timing was modified and optimized in the 2040 analysis as part of the VISSIM simulation models. The CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue), CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard), CSAH 81 (West Broadway), N Lyndale Avenue and 7<sup>th</sup> Street were all assumed to operate with coordinated and interconnected traffic signals.

### 4.2 2040 No Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The same five modeling areas created for the Existing conditions modeling were used for the 2040 No Build conditions analysis. The 2040 No Build conditions operations results are presented by modeling area in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM.

#### 4.2.1 CSAH 103 (W Broadway)

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections operate Under Capacity during the 2040 No Build conditions peak hour scenarios with the following exceptions:

- CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/101st Avenue N is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Winnetka Avenue N is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85th Avenue) is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.

The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.1**.



**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

#### Table 4.1 CSAH 103 (W Broadway) – 2040 No Build Conditions Results

| Intersection  | Capacity Clo   | Capacity Classification |  |  |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|   | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour            |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 101ª Ave N*                               | Under Capacity | Over Capacity           |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Winnetka Ave N*                           | Under Capacity | Over Capacity           |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy                            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps                           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps                           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 94 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N)          | Under Capacity | Over Capacity           |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 92 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N*                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy*                             | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy                           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109 (85 <sup>th</sup> Ave N)         | Under Capacity | Over Capacity           |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                    | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr*                          | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N*                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr*                            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center Access                    | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 130 (Brooklyn<br>Blvd) / CSAH 152    | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103)  | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 152 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (east of CSAH 103)* | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 76 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                    | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 74 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N                    | Under Capacity | Under Capacity          |  |  |

\* Side street stop-controlled intersection



The poor operations (delay and queuing) in the 2040 No Build conditions are due to the intense development planned to occur in this area by 2040. Queues spill back between all intersections north of TH 610 and roadway capacity improvements would be needed to accommodate the forecast growth in traffic. However, there are not currently roadway improvement projects programmed in this area independent of the BLRT project.

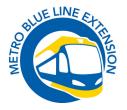
Several of the intersections along CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) south of TH 610 had better operations in 2040 No Build conditions than in the Existing conditions, due to the planned CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue) roadway reconstruction.

The poor operations at CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93<sup>rd</sup> Avenue N) is primarily due to the westbound left turn movement and the eastbound movements. These are fairly high volumes which demand a lot of signal time and are competing with the northbound and southbound movements. During the PM peak hour CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) is frequently congested as it serves as a reliever for TH 610 when TH 610 is congested

The poor operations at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85th Avenue) is primarily due to the westbound left turn movement and the eastbound movements. These are fairly high volumes which demand a lot of signal time and are competing with the northbound and southbound movements.

#### 4.2.2 CSAH 81 North

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections would be expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 No Build conditions peak hour scenarios, including a 20-car (approximately one minute) freight event in the AM peak hour. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.2**.



**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

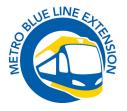
#### Table 4.2 CSAH 81 North – 2040 No Build Conditions Results

|                                    |  | Capacity Classification  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| M Peak Hour<br>No Freight<br>Event | AM Peak Hour<br>Freight Event  | PM Peak Hour   |  |  |
| Under                              | Under  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    | · · ·  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    |  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    | • •  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    |  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    |  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    | • •  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    |  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
| • •                                | • •  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    |  | Capacity<br>Under  |  |  |
|                                    |  | Capacity   |  |  |
| • •                                | • •  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    |  | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    | • •  | Under  |  |  |
|                                    |  | Capacity   |  |  |
| Under                              | Under  | Under  |  |  |
| Capacity                           | Capacity   | Capacity   |  |  |
| Under                              | Under  | Under  |  |  |
| Capacity                           | Capacity   | Capacity   |  |  |
| Under                              | Under  | Under  |  |  |
| Capacity                           | Capacity   | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    |  | Under  |  |  |
| Capacity                           | Capacity   | Capacity   |  |  |
|                                    | No Freight<br>Event<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under<br>Capacity<br>Under | No Freight<br>EventAM Peak Hour<br>Freight EventUnderUnderCapacityCapacityUnderUnder |  |  |

\*Side street stop-controlled intersection

### 4.2.3 CSAH 81 South

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 No Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.3**.



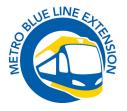
#### Table 4.3 CSAH 81 South – 2040 No Build Conditions Results

| Internetion  | Capacity Classification |                |  |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N) | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N                      | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36th Ave N                      | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N                    | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |

#### 4.2.4 CSAH 81 (West Broadway)

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 No Build conditions peak hour scenarios.

The overall intersection results are shown in Table 4.4.



**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

#### Table 4.4 CSAH 81 (West Broadway) - 2040 No Build Conditions Results

| Interception   | Capacity Clas  | sification     |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29 <sup>th</sup> Ave N              | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26 <sup>th</sup> Ave N              | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N) /<br>McNair Ave | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N                         | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N                          | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Irving Ave N                        | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N                        | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N                        | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bryant Ave N*                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |

\*Side street stop-controlled intersection

#### 4.2.5 N Lyndale Avenue

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 No Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 4.5**.



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

#### Table 4.5 N Lyndale Avenue – 2040 No Build Conditions Results

| Interception   | Capacity Cl    | assification   |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Intersection   | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave*                              | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                                 | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                                 | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N          | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St /<br>N 6th Ave | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |

\* Side street stop-controlled intersection

### 4.3 2040 No Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Summary

All intersections would be expected to operate Under Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours of 2040 No Build conditions, with the following exceptions:

- CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/101st Avenue N is expected to operate Over Capacity in the 2040 PM peak hour.
- CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Winnetka Avenue N is expected to operate Over Capacity in the 2040 PM peak hour.
- CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) is expected to operate Over Capacity in the 2040 PM peak hour.
- CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85th Avenue) is expected to operate Over Capacity in the 2040 PM peak hour.

The poor operations (delay and queuing) in the 2040 No Build conditions north of TH 610 are due to the intense development planned to occur in this area by 2040. Queues spill back between all intersections north of TH 610 and roadway capacity improvements would be needed to accommodate the forecast growth in traffic. However, there are not currently roadway improvement projects programmed in this area independent of the BLRT project.

The poor operations at CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93<sup>rd</sup> Avenue N) is primarily due to the westbound left turn movement and the eastbound movements. These are fairly high volumes which demand a lot of signal time and are competing with the northbound and southbound movements. During the PM peak hour CSAH 30 (93rd Avenue N) is frequently congested as it serves as a reliever for TH 610 when TH 610 is congested.



The poor operations at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85th Avenue) is primarily due to the westbound left turn movement and the eastbound movements. These are fairly high volumes which demand a lot of signal time and are competing with the northbound and southbound movements.

Many of the intersections along CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) had better operations in the 2040 No Build conditions than in the Existing conditions due to the planned capital projects.

## 5.0 2040 Build Conditions Analysis

The 2040 Build conditions modeling was conducted to identify the expected traffic operations for the forecast horizon year (2040) with the LRT operating. The assumptions, methodology, and results of the 2040 Build conditions analysis are presented in the following sections.

## 5.1 2040 Build Conditions Assumptions

The traffic volumes for the 2040 Build conditions were based on the same land use and growth forecasts as the 2040 No Build conditions.

Due to the proposed reduction in lanes on CSAH 81 between TH 100 and CSAH 103, volumes along CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue) and CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) were adjusted to reflect potential traffic shifts between 12% and 14% within the study area. The extent of the traffic shifts along CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) included the section from CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue) to TH 100. The Hennepin County Travel Demand Model was used to develop 2040 Build conditions volumes for these corridors.

The location and size of park-and-ride facilities included in the traffic modeling are summarized in **Table 5.1**. The trips to and from the park-and-ride facilities in Brooklyn Park and Crystal were incorporated into the traffic analysis. The traffic analysis assumed the full 2040 demand for parking spaces in order to capture the full potential parking capacity of these sites and produce a conservative analysis of the park-and-ride traffic impacts. The traffic analysis at the 63<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Station included an increased number of parking spaces, compared to what is currently proposed by the BLRT project, in order to model the expected traffic operations if the existing parking facility were to be expanded in the future to the site's full parking capacity.

| Location                        | Number of Park-and-Ride<br>Spaces Proposed | Number of Park-and-Ride<br>Spaces Analyzed |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Oak Grove Station               | 850  | 850  |
| 63 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue Station | 565  | 725  |
| Bass Lake Road Station          | 170  | 170  |

#### Table 5.1 Park-and-Ride Facility Summary – 2040 Build Conditions

A park-and-ride is also planned in Downtown Robbinsdale, but the location and size of the facility have not been determined. It is anticipated that the parking facility would likely have 250 to 500 parking spaces. A parking facility of this size would generate approximately 125 to 250 trips in the peak hours, which would be approximately 15 percent of the 2040 forecast volume on CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard). Based on the 2040 No Build conditions and 2040 Build conditions intersection operations on this segment of CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard), which are all Under Capacity, a 15 percent increase in traffic would not be expected to result in At Capacity or Over Capacity intersection operations in the peak hours. Detailed analysis of the Robbinsdale park-



and-ride traffic will be completed when the location, access points, and size of the facility are determined. A parkand-ride facility is not currently planned in Minneapolis.

The location of each park-and-ride facility along the alignment is shown in **Figure 1.1**.

For 2040 Build conditions, unsignalized intersections that intersect the LRT alignment were assumed to be signalized, were modified to right-in right-out only, or the side street was closed, as shown in **Appendix B**. Where side street access was modified, volumes were redistributed to nearby intersections. The modeled AM and PM peak hour turning movement volumes for the 2040 Build conditions are provided in **Appendix A**.

The LRT was assumed to operate with a 10-minute headway and with a 20 second dwell time at each station. Near the proposed LRT stations, the locations of which are shown in **Figure 1.1**, pedestrian volumes were increased to account for increased pedestrian activity that would occur.

All the LRT crossings were assumed to be controlled by traffic signals. At intersections with left turns across the LRT tracks, protected-only left turn phasing was assumed. For all intersections with right turns across the tracks, right turns on red were prohibited. Signal coordination, signal phasing, and cycle splits were modified and optimized along the entire LRT alignment.

Bus stops for existing routes 14, 22, and 30 were consolidated along the route to reflect the likely levels of local bus service along the LRT alignment.

Several infrastructure, geometric, and signal modifications were identified along the route to provide control of the LRT at intersections and to provide adequate infrastructure to accommodate buses, pedestrians, and park-and-ride traffic near stations. These project elements were incorporated into the 2040 Build conditions modeling, and the significant infrastructure improvements are listed below:

- Reconstruct 101st Avenue N and Oak Grove Parkway to accommodate the needs of the BLRT OMF site.
- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) from TH 610 to north of Oak Grove Parkway to accommodate the desired location of the LRT alignment, station location, and park-and-ride parking structure.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/99th Avenue N to provide a second access point to the park-and-ride facility.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/94th Avenue N to allow LRT to transition from side-running to center-running.
- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85th Avenue) to remove channelized right turns and dedicated right turn lanes to accommodate pedestrian crossings for 85th Avenue Station.
- Construct west leg of CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Candlewood Drive.
- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Boulevard) to remove channelized rights and dedicated right turn lanes to accommodate pedestrian crossings for Brooklyn Boulevard Station.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/75th Avenue N to allow LRT to transition from side-running to center-running.
- Install a new traffic signal at 63rd Avenue N/Louisiana Avenue N to provide for pedestrian crossings of 63rd Avenue N and facilitate traffic exiting the park-and-ride facility.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Bryant Avenue N to maintain neighborhood pedestrian access.
- Install a new traffic signal at N Lyndale Avenue/N 14th Avenue to maintain neighborhood pedestrian access.



The future configuration of the CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)/CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) intersection with the addition of LRT is currently being evaluated. Two scenarios were analyzed:

- Scenario 1 Convert the intersection of CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)/CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) into a tight diamond interchange with CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) being constructed over CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road). This design would keep the LRT tracks at-grade across CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road).
- Scenario 2 CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) remains at-grade through the CSAH 10 intersection and would have six through traffic lanes from CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Road) to just south of Wilshire Boulevard.

In both scenarios, CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) would be a four-lane divided roadway with LRT in the median on the rest of the CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) corridor, except CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard) from Corvallis Avenue to TH 100 where it was assumed to be a five-lane section with three southbound lanes and two northbound lanes.

Several new intersections were added to the analysis north of TH 610 for the 2040 Build conditions. The Oak Grove Parkway/Xylon Avenue intersection will provide access to the OMF and is proposed to operate with stop control on Xylon Avenue. The CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/99<sup>th</sup> Avenue intersection will provide access to the Oak Grove Station park-and-ride facility and is proposed to operate with signalized control. Due to the roadway reconfiguration in this area, the CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/101<sup>st</sup> Avenue N and CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/101<sup>st</sup> Avenue N and CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/101<sup>st</sup> Avenue N and CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/01<sup>st</sup> Avenue N and CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Oak Grove Parkway included in the 2040 Build conditions analysis. The CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Oak Grove Parkway intersection has a non-revenue LRT crossing, which would include LRT movements only in and out of the OMF site. These crossings would be limited and would occur outside of the peak periods and were not included in the analysis.

The geometrics and intersection control for the 2040 Build conditions are shown in the intersection layout tables provided in **Appendix B**.

## 5.2 2040 Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Results

The same modeling areas created for the Existing and 2040 No Build conditions modeling were used for the 2040 Build conditions analysis, with the exception of the new intersections north of TH 610. The 2040 Build conditions operations results are presented by modeling area in the following sections. All intersections were modeled in VISSIM with the exception of the new intersection of Oak Grove Parkway/Xylon Avenue which was modeled in Synchro/SimTraffic.

#### 5.2.1 CSAH 103 (W Broadway)

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections would be expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios with the following exceptions:

- Oak Grove Parkway/Xylon Avenue is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93<sup>rd</sup> Avenue N) is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85<sup>th</sup> Avenue N) is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours.

A future traffic signal is expected to be needed at Oak Grove Parkway/Xylon Avenue to accommodate future traffic volumes. The traffic signal is recommended to be constructed (by others) as its warranted by development traffic. The signal is not needed for the BLRT project or for LRT operations, and therefore it is not proposed to be constructed as part of the BLRT project. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 5.2**.



**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

#### Table 5.2 CSAH 103 (W Broadway) – 2040 Build Conditions Results

| Intersection   |                | assification   |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| Oak Grove Pkwy/Xylon Ave*  | Over Capacity  | Over Capacity  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy                               | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 99 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps                              | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps                              | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 94 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N)             | Over Capacity  | Over Capacity  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 92 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N*                      | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy                                 | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                      | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy                              | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109<br>(85 <sup>th</sup> Ave N)         | Over Capacity  | Over Capacity  |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                      | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr                              | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N*                      | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr                                | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                      | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center<br>Access*                   | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 130 (Brooklyn<br>Blvd) / CSAH 152       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103)     | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 152 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access<br>(east of CSAH 103)* | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 76 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 74 <sup>th</sup> Ave N*                      | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N                       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| *Side street step controlled intersection                                |                |                |

\*Side street stop-controlled intersection



The poor operations at CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 30 (93<sup>rd</sup> Avenue N) is primarily due to the westbound left turn movement and the eastbound movements. These are fairly high volumes which demand a lot of signal time and are competing with the northbound and southbound movements. This intersection also operated Over Capacity in the 2040 No Build conditions PM peak hour.

The poor operations at CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85<sup>th</sup> Avenue N) is primarily due to the westbound and eastbound movement conflicting with the northbound and southbound movements for signal time. The primary driver of this is the eastbound left turns conflicting with the northbound left turns, and dual left-turn lanes could be considered at this intersection. This intersection also operated Over Capacity in the 2040 No Build conditions PM peak hour.

#### 5.2.2 CSAH 81 North

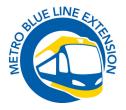
The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections would be expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios except:

 CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd)/63rd Avenue N which is expected to operate Over Capacity during the PM peak hour under both Scenario 1 and Scenario 2.

The CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)/Bass Lake Road intersection would be expected to operate Under Capacity for both Scenario 1 and Scenario 2. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 5.3**.

|  |   |  | Capacity Cl                     | assification                                  |  |                                 |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Intersection   | AM Peak<br>Hour No<br>Freight Event<br>– Scenario 1 | AM Peak<br>Hour<br>Freight Event<br>– Scenario 1 | PM Peak<br>Hour<br>– Scenario 1 | AM Peak<br>Hour<br>No Freight –<br>Scenario 2 | AM Peak<br>Hour<br>Freight Event<br>– Scenario 2 | PM Peak<br>Hour<br>– Scenario 2 |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau   | Under   | Under  | Under                           | Under   | Under  | Under                           |
| Blvd) / 73 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N   | Capacity  | Capacity   | Capacity                        | Capacity                                      | Capacity   | Capacity                        |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / CSAH 8 (W<br>Broadway Ave) /<br>71s Ave N  | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 130 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 71ª Ave N                              | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / I-94 WB<br>Ramps                           | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / I-94 EB<br>Ramps                           | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / 63 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N                     | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Over<br>Capacity                | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Over<br>Capacity                |
| 63 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N /<br>Louisiana Ave N /<br>Park-and-Ride<br>Access | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |

#### Table 5.3 CSAH 81 North – 2040 Build Conditions Results



## **Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum**

**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

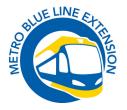
|   |   |  | Capacity Cl                     | assification                                  |  |                                 |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Intersection  | AM Peak<br>Hour No<br>Freight Event<br>– Scenario 1 | AM Peak<br>Hour<br>Freight Event<br>– Scenario 1 | PM Peak<br>Hour<br>– Scenario 1 | AM Peak<br>Hour<br>No Freight –<br>Scenario 2 | AM Peak<br>Hour<br>Freight Event<br>– Scenario 2 | PM Peak<br>Hour<br>– Scenario 2 |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / CSAH 10<br>(Bass Lake Rd) | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| Bass Lake Rd /<br>Adair Ave*                            | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 10 (Bass<br>Lake Rd)<br>/ Sherburne Ave            | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / Wilshire<br>Blvd          | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| Wilshire Blvd /<br>Lakeland Ave N*                      | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / Corvallis<br>Ave N        | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / 47 <sup>th</sup> Ave N    | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / TH 100 SB<br>Ramp         | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau<br>Blvd) / TH 100 NB<br>Ramp         | Under<br>Capacity                                   | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               | Under<br>Capacity                             | Under<br>Capacity                                | Under<br>Capacity               |

\*Side street stop-controlled intersection

The poor operations at CSAH 81 (Bottineau Boulevard)/63rd Avenue N is primarily due to the westbound and eastbound movements competing with the northbound and southbound movements for signal timing. The primary driver in this is high northbound volumes conflicting with the southbound left volumes and the increase in traffic associated with the park-and-ride for the eastbound and westbound movements. The 63<sup>rd</sup> Avenue park-and-ride was modeled assuming it was at full site capacity, which means these results are conservative. Further evaluation will be conducted as the alternatives progress in project development.

#### 5.2.3 CSAH 81 South

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections would be expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios. The overall intersection results are shown in **Table 5.4**.



**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

#### Table 5.4 CSAH 81 South – 2040 Build Conditions Results

| Internetion                                       | Capacity Classification |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Intersection                                      | AM Peak Hour            | PM Peak Hour   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41 <sup>st</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N           | Under Capacity          | Under Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 5.2.4 CSAH 81 (West Broadway)

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios with the following exceptions:

- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 2 (Penn Avenue N) is anticipated to operate At Capacity in both the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Knox Avenue N is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in both the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Irving Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in both the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Girard Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Emerson Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/N Lyndale Avenue is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the AM peak hour and Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.

To accommodate the center-running LRT on CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue), the number of through lanes in the peak direction on W Broadway Avenue was decreased from two in 2040 No Build conditions to one in 2040 Build conditions. On-street parking would no longer be permitted on either side of CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue). Because of this reduction in capacity, eastbound and westbound traffic along W Broadway Avenue between CSAH 2 (Penn Avenue N) and N Lyndale Avenue experience delays and queue spillbacks through multiple intersections. At many intersections, demand exceeds capacity, and some traffic diversion to other routes would likely occur.

The overall intersection results are shown in Table 5.5.



**METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)** 

#### Table 5.5 CSAH 81 (West Broadway) – 2040 Build Conditions Results

| Intersection                                      | Capacity Cl    | assification   |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Intersection                                      | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29th Ave N             | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N)    | At Capacity    | At Capacity    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N             | Over Capacity  | Over Capacity  |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Irving Ave N           | At Capacity    | At Capacity    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N           | Under Capacity | At Capacity    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N          | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N          | Under Capacity | At Capacity    |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N*          | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bryant Ave N           | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N          | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave          | At Capacity    | Over Capacity  |

#### 5.2.5 N Lyndale Avenue

The results of the AM and PM peak hour analysis showed that all intersections are expected to operate Under Capacity during the 2040 Build conditions peak hour scenarios with the following exceptions:

- N Lyndale Avenue/Plymouth Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the AM peak hour.
- N 7th St/W Lyndale Avenue is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the AM peak hour.
- N 7th St/Oak Lake Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the AM peak hour.
- TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway)/N 7<sup>th</sup> St/N 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.

In the AM peak hour, there is significant traffic volume heading into downtown Minneapolis from the I-94 Eastbound off-ramp and a majority of this traffic turns onto N 7<sup>th</sup> Street at W Lyndale Avenue. The southbound approach of N 7<sup>th</sup> Street/W Lyndale Avenue would be limited to one southbound left-turn lane under 2040 Build conditions because there would be only one receiving lane on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street. The reduction in capacity on the ramp and on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street results in queues that extend upstream along N 7<sup>th</sup> Street, W Lyndale Avenue, and the I-94 Eastbound off-ramp.



During the PM peak hour, a similar capacity constraint occurs in the opposite direction heading out of downtown Minneapolis. The number of through lanes on northbound 7<sup>th</sup> Street at TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) was reduced from two in 2040 No Build conditions to one in 2040 Build conditions. The reduction in through capacity on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street from Lyndale Avenue to TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) results in queues that block upstream intersections and exacerbate the issue at TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway)/N 7<sup>th</sup> Street/N 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

The overall intersection results are shown in Table 5.6.

#### Table 5.6 N Lyndale Avenue – 2040 Build Conditions Results

| Interceptor   | Capacity C     | lassification  |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Intersection  | AM Peak Hour   | PM Peak Hour   |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave                            | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                        | At Capacity    | Under Capacity |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                              | Over Capacity  | Under Capacity |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                              | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                             | At Capacity    | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave        | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave        | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N       | Under Capacity | Under Capacity |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th Ave | Under Capacity | Over Capacity  |

## 5.3 2040 Build Conditions Traffic Modeling Summary

Several infrastructure, geometric, and signal modifications were identified along the route to provide control of the LRT at intersections and to provide adequate infrastructure to accommodate buses, pedestrians, and park-and-ride traffic near stations. These project elements were incorporated into the 2040 Build conditions modeling, and the significant infrastructure improvements are listed below:

- Reconstruct 101st Avenue N and Oak Grove Parkway to accommodate the needs of the BLRT OMF site.
- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue) from TH 610 to north of Oak Grove Parkway to accommodate the desired location of the LRT alignment, station location, and park-and-ride parking structure.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/99th Avenue to provide a second access point to the park-and-ride facility.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/94th Avenue N to allow LRT to transition from side-running to center-running.
- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85th Avenue) to remove channelized right turns and dedicated right turn lanes to accommodate pedestrian crossings for 85th Avenue Station.
- Construct west leg of CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/Candlewood Drive.
- Reconstruct CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Boulevard) to remove channelized rights and dedicated right turn lanes to accommodate pedestrian crossings for Brooklyn Boulevard Station.



- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 103 (West Broadway Avenue)/75th Avenue N to allow LRT to transition from side-running to center-running.
- Install a new traffic signal at 63rd Avenue N/Louisiana Avenue to provide for pedestrian crossings of 63rd Avenue N and facilitate traffic exiting the park-and-ride facility.
- Install a new traffic signal at CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Bryant Avenue N to maintain neighborhood pedestrian access.
- Install a new traffic signal at N Lyndale Avenue/N 14<sup>th</sup> Avenue to maintain neighborhood pedestrian access.

With these modifications, all intersections would be expected to operate Under Capacity for 2040 Build conditions AM and PM peak hours with the following exceptions:

- Oak Grove Pkwy/Xylon Avenue is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in both the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/ CSAH 30 (93<sup>rd</sup> Avenue N) is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the 2040 AM and PM peak hours. This intersection was also identified as being Over Capacity in the PM peak hour of 2040 No Build conditions.
- CSAH 103 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 109 (85<sup>th</sup> Avenue N) is expected to operate Over Capacity in the 2040 AM and PM peak hours. This intersection was also identified as being Over Capacity in the PM peak hour of 2040 No Build conditions.
- CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd)/63<sup>rd</sup> Avenue N is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the 2040 PM peak hour under both Scenario 1 and Scenario 2.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/CSAH 2 (Penn Avenue N) is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Knox Avenue N is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Irving Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in both the AM and PM peak hours.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Girard Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/Emerson Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue)/N Lyndale Avenue is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the AM peak hour and Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.
- N Lyndale Avenue/Plymouth Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the AM peak hour.
- N 7<sup>th</sup> St/W Lyndale Avenue is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the AM peak hour.
- N 7<sup>th</sup> St/Oak Lake Avenue N is anticipated to operate At Capacity in the AM peak hour.
- TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway)/N 7<sup>th</sup> St/N 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue is anticipated to operate Over Capacity in the PM peak hour.

A future traffic signal is expected to be needed at the Oak Grove Parkway/Xylon Avenue intersection to accommodate 2040 development-generated traffic volumes.

To accommodate the center-running LRT on CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue) in Minneapolis, the number of through lanes in the peak direction on CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue) decreased from two in 2040 No Build conditions to one in 2040 Build conditions. Because of this reduction in capacity, eastbound and westbound traffic along CSAH 81 (W Broadway Avenue) between CSAH 2 (Penn Avenue N) and N Lyndale Avenue experiences delays and queue spillbacks through multiple intersections. At many intersections, demand exceeds capacity, and some traffic diversion to other routes would likely occur.



## Traffic Operations Technical Memorandum METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

There is significant traffic volume in the AM peak hour heading into downtown Minneapolis from the I-94 Eastbound off-ramp and a majority of this traffic turns onto N 7<sup>th</sup> Street at W Lyndale Avenue. The southbound approach of N 7<sup>th</sup> Street/W Lyndale Avenue has dual left-turn lanes under 2040 No Build conditions, and this approach would be modified to only have one southbound left-turn lane under 2040 Build conditions to accommodate side-running LRT on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street. This modification, in addition to the reduced southbound through capacity on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street, results in queues that extend along N 7<sup>th</sup> Street, W Lyndale Avenue, and the I-94 Eastbound off-ramp.

A similar capacity constraint occurs in the opposite direction heading out of downtown Minneapolis during the PM peak hour. To accommodate the side-running LRT on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street, the number of through lanes on northbound N 7<sup>th</sup> Street was decreased from two in 2040 No Build conditions to one in 2040 Build conditions. The reduction in through capacity on N 7<sup>th</sup> Street from Lyndale Avenue to TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) results in queues that block upstream intersections and exacerbate the issue at TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway)/N 7<sup>th</sup> Street/N 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue.



## **Appendix A**

## Existing Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

|   |          |          | Eastbo  | ound      |         |            | Wes  | tbound   |            |        | Northb   | ound       |            |        |           | South       | bound  |            |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|---|----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|------|----------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection  | ID       | Left     | Thru    | Right     | Right 2 | Left 2     | Left | Thru     | Right      | U-Turn | Left     | Thru       | Right      | U-Turn | Left      | Thru        | Thru 2 | Right      | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| Oak Grove Pkwy / Xylon Ave  | 1        | -        | -       | -         | -       | -          | -    | -        | -          | -      | -        | -          | -          | -      | -         | -           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 101st Ave N   | 2        | 68       | -       | 41        | -       | -          | -    | -        | -          | -      | 33       | 179        | -          | -      | -         | 314         | -      | 204        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Winnetka Ave N  | 3        | 1        | -       | 5         | -       | -          | -    | -        | -          | -      | 3        | 209        | -          | -      | -         | 354         | -      | 1          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy  | 4        | -        | -       | -         | -       | 30         | -    | -        | 43         | -      | -        | 169        | 128        | -      | 55        | 300         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 99th Ave N  | 5        | -        | -       | -         | -       | -          | -    | -        | -          | -      | -        | -          | -          | -      | -         | -           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps   | 6        | -        | -       | -         | -       | 480        | -    | -        | 115        | -      | -        | 182        | 71         | -      | 27        | 303         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps   | 7        | -        | -       | -         | -       | 177        | -    | -        | 104        | -      | -        | 149        | 204        | -      | 140       | 643         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 94th Ave N  | 8        | 37       | 8       | 53        | -       | 15         | -    | 8        | 29         | -      | 45       | 287        | 15         | -      | 45        | 660         | -      | 115        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93rd Ave N)  | 9        | 107      | 224     | 55        | -       | 61         | -    | 259      | 32         | -      | 64       | 208        | 41         | -      | 26        | 415         | -      | 287        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 92nd Ave N  | 10       | 13<br>56 | 0       | 12<br>47  | -       | 4          | -    | 1        | 10<br>39   | -      | 20<br>55 | 290<br>215 | 0<br>13    | -      | 9<br>21   | 429<br>351  | -      | 93<br>73   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy<br>CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89th Ave N                    | 11<br>12 | 14       | -       | 4/        | -       | 45<br>-    | -    | -        |            | -      | 19       | 215        | -          | -      | -         | 351         | -      | 89         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy   | 13       | 24       | 1       | 7         | -       | 26         |      | 3        | 13         | -      | 4        | 203        | 7          |        | 9         | 338         | -      | 14         | -      |        | -        |        |       |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109 (85th Ave N)   | 14       | 58       | 342     | 91        | -       | 131        | -    | 556      | 58         | _      | 74       | 146        | 69         | -      | 46        | 213         | -      | 112        | -      | -      | -        | _      |       |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84th Ave N  | 15       | 9        | 0       | 4         | -       | 3          | -    | 0        | 8          | -      | 1        | 272        | 18         | -      | 52        | 374         | -      | 9          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr   | 16       | 2        | -       | 17        | -       | -          | -    | -        | -          | -      | 5        | 290        | -          | -      | -         | 375         | -      | 6          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82nd Ave N  | 17       | 8        | -       | 17        | -       | -          | -    | -        | -          | -      | 10       | 287        | -          | -      | -         | 388         | -      | 4          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr   | 18       | -        | -       | -         | -       | 64         | -    | -        | 24         | -      | -        | 273        | 27         | -      | 15        | 390         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78th Ave N  | 19       | 1        | 1       | 3         | -       | 12         | -    | 2        | 32         | -      | 1        | 267        | 4          | -      | 8         | 440         | -      | 6          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center Access  | 20       | 6        | 2       | 5         | -       | 2          | -    | 2        | 0          | -      | 8        | 266        | 4          | -      | 4         | 442         | -      | 9          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / CSAH 152                                       | 21       | 49       | 200     | 24        | -       | 69         | -    | 270      | 54         | -      | 36       | 175        | 53         | -      | 56        | 248         | -      | 145        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103)                                  | 22       | 6        | 234     | 34        | -       | 25         | -    | 423      | 3          | -      | 26       | 3          | 37         | -      | 2         | 4           | -      | 3          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 152 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (east of CSAH 103)                                  | 23       | 2        | 306     | 1         | -       | 2          | -    | 386      | 5          | -      | 3        | 0          | 3          | -      | 4         | 0           | -      | 4          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 76th Ave N  | 24       | 16       | 7       | 7         | -       | 25         | -    | 21       | 30         | -      | 22       | 218        | 19         | -      | 25        | 266         | -      | 50         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75th Ave N  | 25       | 1        | 1       | 13        | -       | 32         | -    | 7        | 12         | -      | 21       | 246        | 8          | -      | 13        | 284         | -      | 1          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 74th Ave N  | 26       | 2        | 4       | 75        | -       | 6          | -    | 4        | 3          | -      | 45       | 270        | 6          | -      | 3         | 315         | -      | 11         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73rd Ave N  | 27       | 14       | 17      | 12        | -       | 16         | -    | 36       | 7          | -      | 12       | 300        | 23         | -      | 13        | 362         | -      | 22         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 73rd Ave N   | 28       | 32       | 4       | 35        | -       | 21         | -    | 17       | 32         | -      | 45       | 678        | 11         | -      | 28        | 874         | -      | 66         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 71st Ave N   | 29       | 63       | 62      | 29        | -       | 316        | -    | 120      | 49         | -      | 71       | 622        | 248        | -      | 56        | 774         | -      | 100        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 71st Ave N  | 30       | 240      | 16      | 110       | -       | 3          | -    | 19       | 7          | -      | 163      | 88         | 0          | -      | 4         | 83          | -      | 303        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 WB Ramps  | 31<br>32 | -        | -       | -         | -       | 107<br>316 | -    | -        | 397<br>106 | -      | -        | 544<br>734 | 296<br>174 | -      | 94<br>302 | 1025<br>830 | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 EB Ramps<br>CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 63rd Ave N                     | 33       | - 106    | - 114   | -<br>69   | -       | 183        | -    | -<br>166 | 238        | -      | - 66     | 564        | 174        | -      | 138       | 903         | -      | 105        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| 63rd Ave N /Lousiana Blvd   | 34       | 0        | 206     | 7         | -       | 97         | -    | 238      | 230        | -      | 5        | 1          | 82         | -      | 130       | 903         | -      | 2          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)   | 35       | 116      | 178     | 353       | -       | 57         | -    | 195      | 78         | -      | 261      | 594        | 45         | -      | 74        | 932         | -      | 149        | -      | -      | -        | -      | _     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Sherburne Ave  | 36       | 1        | 560     | 16        | -       | 86         | -    | 510      | 4          | -      | 3        | 2          | 85         | -      | 2         | 1           | -      | 1          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Adair Ave N  | 37       | 50       | 236     | 11        | -       | 3          | -    | 295      | 13         | -      | 4        | 2          | 2          | -      | 5         | 2           | -      | 31         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd  | 38       | 3        | 3       | 14        | -       | 151        | -    | 11       | 65         | -      | 15       | 832        | 135        | -      | 58        | 1261        | -      | 23         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| Wilshire Blvd / Lakeland Ave N  | 39       | -        | -       | - 1       | -       | 45         | -    | -        | 4          | -      | -        | 1          | 14         | -      | 6         | 0           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N  | 40       | 40       | 10      | 131       | -       | 37         | -    | 21       | 22         | -      | 67       | 920        | 11         | -      | 12        | 1371        | -      | 43         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N   | 41       | 9        | 0       | 64        | -       | 59         | -    | 2        | 5          | -      | 37       | 984        | 15         | -      | 4         | 1529        | -      | 6          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps  | 42       | -        | -       | -         | -       | 231        | -    | -        | 198        | -      | -        | 838        | -          | -      | -         | 676         | -      | 976        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd)/ TH 100 Northbound Ramps   | 43       | 14       | 175     | 0         | -       | -          | -    | -        | 368        | -      | -        | 456        | 201        | -      | 155       | 752         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42nd Ave N)  | 44       | 60       | 188     | 151       | -       | 52         | -    | 214      | 79         | -      | 145      | 519        | 32         | -      | 52        | 647         | -      | 52         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N   | 45       | 44       | 9       | 11        | -       | 3          | -    | 11       | 9          | -      | 42       | 643        | 4          | -      | 8         | 793         | -      | 49         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40th Ave N   | 46       | 48       | 29      | 9         | -       | 41         | -    | 51       | 91         | -      | 3        | 550        | 19         | -      | 40        | 734         | -      | 33         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36th Ave N   | 47       | 67       | 70      | 135       | -       | 53         | -    | 183      | 75         | -      | 85       | 430        | 23         | -      | 21        | 684         | -      | 79         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35th Ave N   | 48       | 45       | -       | 72        | -       | -          | -    | -        | -          | -      | 55       | 493        | -          | -      | -         | 739         | -      | 133<br>302 | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N   | 49       | 168      | -       | 102<br>47 | -       | -          | -    | -        | -          | -      | 69       | 380        | -          | -      | -         | 509         | -      |            | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29th Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26th Ave N                        | 50       | 49<br>17 | 9<br>43 | 47<br>8   | -       | 11<br>5    | -    | 18<br>59 | 10<br>32   | -      | - 3      | 293<br>245 | 10<br>9    | -      | 29<br>50  | 437<br>461  | -      | 20         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
|   | 51       | 17       | 43      | 63        | - 1     | 9          | - 10 | 199      | 27         | -      | 62       | 114        | 9          | -      | 50        | 142         | -      | 6          | - 6    | 2      | - 4      | 3      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N) / McNair Ave<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N | 52<br>53 | 4        | 402     |           | -       | -          | - 18 | 227      | 7          | -      | -        | - 114      | -          | -      | 26        | - 142       | -      | 26         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N                       | 55       | 4        | 522     | 10        | -       | 27         | -    | 227      | 1          | -      | 3        | 3          | - 22       | _      | - 20      | 3           | -      | 3          | -      | -      | -        | -      |       |
| CSAH 81 (W Bloadway Ave) / Irving Ave N   | 55       | 1        | 522     | 9         | -       | 1          | -    | 263      | 34         | -      | 4        | 1          | 8          | _      | - 18      | 18          | -      | 7          | -      | -      | -        | -      | _     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N   | 56       | 36       | 545     | 18        | -       | 98         | -    | 284      | 124        | -      | 10       | 47         | 108        | -      | 10        | 9           | -      | 4          | -      | -      | _        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N  | 57       | -        | 567     | 66        | -       | 12         | -    | 473      | -          | -      | -        | -          | -          | -      | 65        | 203         | -      | 33         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N  | 58       | 17       | 615     | -         | -       | -          | -    | 373      | 29         | -      | 112      | 149        | 23         | -      | -         | -           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N   | 59       | 20       | 610     | 8         | -       | 8          | -    | 360      | 16         | -      | 8        | 5          | 5          | -      | 31        | 9           | -      | 34         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bryant Ave N   | 60       | 14       | 623     | 9         | -       | 14         | -    | 366      | 26         | -      | 12       | 5          | 21         | -      | 11        | 32          | -      | 6          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
|   | 1        | - ·      |         | -         |         |            |      |          |            |        |          | -          |            |        |           |             |        | -          |        | 1      |          |        |       |

## Existing Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbo | ound  |         |        | Wes  | stbound |       |        | Northb | ound |       |        |      | South | bound  |       |        | Northeastbound |      |      |       |
|--|----|------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|------|------|-------|
| Intersection   | U  | Left | Thru   | Right | Right 2 | Left 2 | Left | Thru    | Right | U-Turn | Left   | Thru | Right | U-Turn | Left | Thru  | Thru 2 | Right | Right2 | Left 2         | Left | Thru | Right |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N             | 61 | 9    | 623    | 23    | -       | 28     | -    | 395     | 27    | -      | 10     | 3    | 22    | -      | 10   | 11    | -      | 1     | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave             | 62 | 25   | 576    | 54    | -       | 108    | -    | 386     | 40    | -      | 34     | 127  | 62    | -      | 163  | 215   | -      | 30    | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                           | 63 | 20   | 5      | 15    | -       | 10     | -    | 10      | 20    | -      | 40     | 160  | 15    | -      | 15   | 315   | -      | 55    | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave                           | 64 | 10   | 0      | 45    | -       | 15     | -    | 5       | 5     | -      | 45     | 200  | 5     | -      | 5    | 315   | -      | 20    | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                       | 65 | 30   | 210    | 50    | -       | 200    | -    | 195     | 35    | -      | 35     | 185  | 140   | -      | 45   | 290   | -      | 40    | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                             | 66 | -    | 230    | 195   | -       | 15     | -    | 290     | -     | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | 725  | 715   | -      | 190   | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                             | 67 | 90   | 865    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 105     | 145   | -      | 200    | 525  | 30    | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                            | 68 | 85   | 745    | 65    | -       | 5      | -    | 205     | 55    | -      | 15     | 240  | 5     | -      | 100  | 190   | -      | 30    | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave       | 69 | -    | 600    | 210   | 210     | 155    | 155  | 515     | -     | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | 180  | 225   | 225    | 265   | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave       | 70 | 190  | 590    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 365     | 25    | -      | 460    | 540  | 400   | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N      | 71 | 230  | 675    | 85    | -       | 20     | -    | 205     | 15    | -      | 35     | 65   | 50    | -      | 10   | 70    | -      | 150   | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th St | 72 | -    | 360    | 375   | -       | 65     | -    | 155     | 30    | -      | 75     | 235  | 40    | -      | 65   | 845   | -      | 10    | -      | -              | -    | -    | -     |

## Existing Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| to be an address   | 15       |           | Eastbo     | ound     |         |            | Wes  | tbound     |            |        | Northb  | ound       |            |        |           | South      | bound  |           |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|------------|------|------------|------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection   | ID       | Left      | Thru       | Right    | Right 2 | Left 2     | Left | Thru       | Right      | U-Turn | Left    | Thru       | Right      | U-Turn | Left      | Thru       | Thru 2 | Right     | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| Oak Grove Pkwy / Xylon Ave   | 1        | -         | -          | -        | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | -       | -          | -          | -      | -         | -          | -      | -         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 101st Ave N  | 2        | 185       | -          | 96       | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | 56      | 442        | -          | -      | -         | 290        | -      | 120       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Winnetka Ave N   | 3        | 1         | -          | 8        | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | 5       | 493        | -          | -      | -         | 385        | -      | 1         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy   | 4        | -         | -          | -        | -       | 104        | -    | -          | 119        | -      | -       | 379        | 216        | -      | 120       | 266        | -      | -         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 99th Ave N   | 5        | -         | -          | -        | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | -       | -          | -          | -      | -         | -          | -      | -         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps<br>CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps | 6<br>7   | -         | -          | -        | -       | 230<br>161 | -    | -          | 162<br>177 | -      | -       | 433<br>375 | 119<br>362 | -      | 69<br>140 | 301<br>391 | -      | -         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 1H 610 EB Kamps  | 8        | 97        | 3          | - 71     | -       | 101        | -    | 3          | 42         | -      | 47      | 598        | 6          | -      | 140       | 491        | -      | 50        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93rd Ave N)   | 9        | 237       | 514        | 48       | -       | 55         |      | 171        | 60         | -      | 28      | 354        | 112        | _      | 130       | 316        | -      | 135       | -      | _      | _        | -      |       |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 92nd Ave N   | 10       | 29        | 3          | 37       | -       | 2          | -    | 1          | 7          | -      | 14      | 458        | 8          | _      | 130       | 388        | -      | 135       | -      | -      | _        | _      | _     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy   | 11       | 29        | 3          | 22       | -       | 34         | -    | 3          | 23         | -      | 18      | 428        | 65         | -      | 40        | 366        | -      | 21        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89th Ave N   | 12       | 47        | -          | 27       | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | 11      | 464        | -          | -      | -         | 399        | -      | 23        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy  | 13       | 16        | 8          | 9        | -       | 23         | -    | 4          | 12         | -      | 10      | 447        | 37         | -      | 12        | 387        | -      | 27        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109 (85th Ave N)  | 14       | 137       | 1225       | 140      | -       | 176        | -    | 586        | 47         | -      | 121     | 310        | 362        | -      | 92        | 253        | -      | 74        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84th Ave N   | 15       | 9         | 0          | 3        | -       | 52         | -    | 0          | 92         | -      | 7       | 692        | 40         | -      | 44        | 517        | -      | 8         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr  | 16       | 6         | -          | 20       | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | 46      | 738        | -          | -      | -         | 556        | -      | 18        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82nd Ave N   | 17       | 9         | -          | 21       | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | 31      | 775        | -          | -      | -         | 566        | -      | 10        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr  | 18       | -         | -          | -        | -       | 67         | -    | -          | 28         | -      | -       | 778        | 112        | -      | 29        | 559        | -      | -         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78th Ave N   | 19       | 13        | 4          | 17       | -       | 6          | -    | 2          | 40         | -      | 15      | 837        | 16         | -      | 21        | 593        | -      | 12        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center Access   | 20       | 96        | 7          | 64       | -       | 29         | -    | 4          | 39         | -      | 66      | 733        | 45         | -      | 26        | 510        | -      | 80        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / CSAH 152                            | 21       | 262       | 532        | 60       | -       | 155        | -    | 415        | 116        | -      | 91      | 466        | 165        | -      | 114       | 320        | -      | 169       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103)                       | 22       | 58        | 687        | 95       | -       | 89         | -    | 538        | 48         | -      | 65      | 19         | 116        | -      | 51        | 17         | -      | 48        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 152 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (east of CSAH 103)                       | 23<br>24 | 33<br>111 | 766<br>27  | 12<br>62 | -       | 6<br>45    | -    | 645<br>43  | 33<br>57   | -      | 9<br>48 | 0<br>554   | 3<br>61    | -      | 23<br>78  | 0<br>324   | -      | 32<br>133 | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 76th Ave N<br>CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75th Ave N           | 24       | 9         | 10         | 89       | -       | 45<br>25   | -    | 10         | 13         | -      | 83      | 641        | 43         | -      | 17        | 404        | -      | 10        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75th Ave N   | 25       | 6         | 2          | 161      | -       | 7          | -    | 2          | 8          | -      | 79      | 753        | 21         | -      | 5         | 503        | -      | 10        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73rd Ave N   | 27       | 60        | 32         | 161      | -       | 13         | -    | 50         | 30         | _      | 12      | 763        | 25         | -      | 41        | 582        | -      | 48        | -      | _      | _        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 73rd Ave N  | 28       | 86        | 39         | 68       | -       | 46         | -    | 32         | 32         | -      | 38      | 1390       | 40         | -      | 29        | 920        | -      | 50        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 71st Ave N  | 29       | 124       | 213        | 60       | -       | 347        | -    | 130        | 85         | -      | 47      | 1259       | 583        | -      | 55        | 879        | -      | 100       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 71st Ave N   | 30       | 596       | 31         | 224      | -       | 0          | -    | 17         | 5          | -      | 173     | 199        | 2          | -      | 14        | 225        | -      | 372       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 WB Ramps   | 31       | -         | -          | -        | -       | 175        | -    | -          | 585        | -      | -       | 1304       | 366        | -      | 92        | 1194       | -      | -         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 EB Ramps   | 32       | -         | -          | -        | -       | 360        | -    | -          | 177        | -      | -       | 1493       | 214        | -      | 416       | 953        | -      | -         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 63rd Ave N  | 33       | 136       | 239        | 67       | -       | 230        | -    | 215        | 251        | -      | 76      | 1320       | 343        | -      | 234       | 972        | -      | 107       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| 63rd Ave N /Lousiana Blvd  | 34       | 1         | 334        | 12       | -       | 80         | -    | 318        | 0          | -      | 3       | 0          | 107        | -      | 1         | 0          | -      | 1         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)  | 35       | 348       | 441        | 374      | -       | 64         | -    | 305        | 108        | -      | 430     | 1283       | 132        | -      | 138       | 837        | -      | 294       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Sherburne Ave   | 36       | 10        | 990        | 28       | -       | 150        | -    | 850        | 29         | -      | 15      | 2          | 150        | -      | 23        | 5          | -      | 14        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Adair Ave N   | 37       | 49        | 654        | 5        | -       | 5          | -    | 410        | 16         | -      | 4       | 1          | 6          | -      | 28        | 0          | -      | 63        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd   | 38       | 21        | 13         | 38       | -       | 98         | -    | 6          | 85         | -      | 18      | 1739       | 164        | -      | 65        | 1190       | -      | 20        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| Wilshire Blvd / Lakeland Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N               | 39<br>40 | - 65      | - 27       | 136      | -       | 20<br>21   | -    | 23         | 24<br>30   | -      | - 100   | 0 1805     | 45<br>34   | -      | 27<br>30  | 0<br>1240  | -      | 56        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Colvains Ave N  | 40       | 7         | 4          | 60       | -       | 37         | -    | 3          | 3          | -      | 70      | 1929       | 57         | -      | 6         | 1376       | -      | 15        | -      | -      | _        | -      | _     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps   | 42       | -         | -          | -        | -       | 192        | -    | -          | 292        | _      | -       | 1764       | -          | -      | -         | 744        | -      | 729       | -      | _      | _        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd)/ TH 100 Northbound Ramps  | 43       | 50        | 154        | 4        | -       | -          | -    | -          | 999        | -      | -       | 715        | 229        | -      | 98        | 838        | -      | -         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42nd Ave N)   | 44       | 84        | 188        | 176      | -       | 67         | -    | 214        | 129        | -      | 214     | 785        | 101        | -      | 151       | 615        | -      | 80        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N  | 45       | 107       | 9          | 55       | -       | 25         | -    | 11         | 43         | -      | 76      | 950        | 16         | -      | 35        | 745        | -      | 78        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40th Ave N  | 46       | 60        | 29         | 24       | -       | 70         | -    | 51         | 85         | -      | 19      | 897        | 49         | -      | 96        | 670        | -      | 59        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36th Ave N  | 47       | 131       | 70         | 166      | -       | 42         | -    | 183        | 84         | -      | 133     | 750        | 60         | -      | 58        | 587        | -      | 119       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35th Ave N  | 48       | 134       | -          | 134      | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | 97      | 809        | -          | -      | -         | 696        | -      | 99        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N  | 49       | 338       | -          | 147      | -       | -          | -    | -          | -          | -      | 38      | 568        | -          | -      | -         | 670        | -      | 160       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29th Ave N  | 50       | 38        | 33         | 41       | -       | 12         | -    | 12         | 20         | -      | -       | 531        | 14         | -      | 83        | 525        | -      | 33        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26th Ave N  | 51       | 17        | 95         | 15       | -       | 7          | -    | 71         | 74         | -      | 17      | 455        | 8          | -      | 102       | 471        | -      | 1         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N) / McNair Ave                                | 52       | 27        | 377        | 94       | 1       | 14         | -    | 343        | 89         | -      | 143     | 306        | 39         | -      | 100       | 238        | -      | 12        | 12     | 3      | 17       | 14     | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N   | 53       | 32        | 498        | -        | -       | -          | -    | 451        | 32         | -      | -       | -          | -          | -      | 23        | -          | -      | 22        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N  | 54       | 9         | 620        | 14       | -       | 27         | -    | 512        | 3          | -      | 7       | 1          | 15         | -      | 21        | 2          | -      | 17        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Irving Ave N  | 55       | 15        | 629        | 17       | -       | 9          | -    | 529        | 16         | -      | 7       | 16         | 7          | -      | 27        | 10         | -      | 14        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N  | 56<br>57 | 15        | 619<br>730 | 29<br>72 | -       | 142<br>35  | -    | 527<br>626 | - 12       | -      | - 15    | 21         | 167        | -      | 16<br>117 | 28<br>141  | -      | 12<br>55  | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N       | 57       | - 54      | 730        | - 72     | -       |            | -    | 541        | -<br>90    | -      | - 120   | 222        | - 61       | -      | -         | - 141      | -      |           | -      | -      | -        | -      |       |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N        | 58       | 34        | 808        | 12       | -       | 16         | -    | 576        | 90<br>40   | -      | 7       | 5          | 18         |        | 28        | 20         | -      | 48        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bupont Ave N  | 60       | 19        | 828        | 7        | -       | 16         | -    | 564        | 59         | -      | 52      | 8          | 23         | -      | 32        | 7          | -      | 16        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| Control (W Dioauway Ave) / Diyalit Ave N   | 00       | 15        | 020        | ,        |         | 10         |      | 504        | 55         | _      | 52      | U          | 25         | -      | 52        | ,          |        | 10        |        |        |          |        |       |

## Existing Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   |    |      | Eastbo | ound  |         |        | Wes  | stbound |       |        | Northb | ound |       |        |      | South | bound  |       |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----|------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection   |    | Left | Thru   | Right | Right 2 | Left 2 | Left | Thru    | Right | U-Turn | Left   | Thru | Right | U-Turn | Left | Thru  | Thru 2 | Right | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N             | 61 | 12   | 825    | 46    | -       | 63     | -    | 576     | 21    | -      | 47     | 31   | 74    | -      | 36   | 35    | -      | 16    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave             | 62 | 91   | 767    | 77    | -       | 99     | -    | 556     | 92    | -      | 53     | 198  | 94    | -      | 170  | 225   | -      | 51    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                           | 63 | 40   | 15     | 40    | -       | 20     | -    | 10      | 25    | -      | 40     | 280  | 25    | -      | 20   | 325   | -      | 55    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave                           | 64 | 10   | 5      | 45    | -       | 10     | -    | 5       | 10    | -      | 35     | 325  | 20    | -      | 10   | 360   | -      | 15    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                       | 65 | 50   | 290    | 65    | -       | 300    | -    | 270     | 55    | -      | 30     | 275  | 210   | -      | 50   | 315   | -      | 50    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                             | 66 | -    | 205    | 205   | -       | 35     | -    | 450     | -     | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | 330  | 660   | -      | 125   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                             | 67 | 145  | 390    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 255     | 430   | -      | 230    | 1055 | 20    | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                            | 68 | 50   | 325    | 35    | -       | 10     | -    | 615     | 105   | -      | 15     | 285  | 10    | -      | 150  | 275   | -      | 55    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave       | 69 | -    | 870    | 345   | 345     | 160    | 160  | 775     | -     | -      | -      | -    | -     | -      | 120  | 205   | 205    | 190   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave       | 70 | 405  | 585    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 680     | 55    | -      | 415    | 845  | 215   | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N      | 71 | 255  | 520    | 25    | -       | 20     | -    | 425     | 15    | -      | 55     | 85   | 20    | -      | 10   | 30    | -      | 255   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th St | 72 | -    | 290    | 260   | -       | 55     | -    | 295     | 65    | -      | 140    | 665  | 95    | -      | 45   | 465   | -      | 25    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |

### 2040 No Build Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

|  |          |          | Eastbo     | ound     |         |          | Wes  | tbound     |           |          | Northb   | ound       |           |          |          | South       | bound  |            |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------|----------|------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection   | ID       | Left     | Thru       | Right    | Right 2 | Left 2   | Left | Thru       | Right     | U-Turn   | Left     | Thru       | Right     | U-Turn   | Left     | Thru        | Thru 2 | Right      | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| Oak Grove Pkwy / Xylon Ave   | 1        | -        | -          | -        | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | -        | -        | -          | -         | -        | -        | -           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 101st Ave N  | 2        | 72       | -          | 43       | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | -        | 401      | 629        | -         | -        | -        | 317         | -      | 244        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Winnetka Ave N   | 3        | 236      | -          | 171      | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | -        | 25       | 794        | -         | -        | -        | 260         | -      | 100        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy   | 4        | -        | -          | -        | -       | 51       | -    | -          | 71        | -        | -        | 748        | 177       | -        | 21       | 410         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 99th Ave N   | 5        | -        | -          | -        | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | -        | -        | -          | -         | -        | -        | -           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps  | 6        | -        | -          | -        | -       | 689      | -    | -          | 360       | -        | -        | 565        | 136       | -        | 56       | 405         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps  | 7        | -        | -          | -        | -       | 262      | -    | -          | 337       | -        | -        | 364        | 327       | -        | 331      | 763         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 94th Ave N   | 8        | 50       | 3          | 47       | -       | 43       | -    | 10         | 106       | -        | 34       | 535        | 11        | -        | 24       | 924         | -      | 77         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93rd Ave N)<br>CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 92nd Ave N | 9<br>10  | 72<br>0  | 598<br>0   | 70<br>16 | -       | 233<br>0 | -    | 427<br>0   | 69<br>133 | - 21     | 100<br>0 | 439<br>795 | 368<br>13 | -        | 96<br>0  | 751<br>950  | -      | 167<br>125 | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 105 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy   | 10       | 86       | 0          | 16       | -       | 19       | -    | 0          | 71        | - 19     | 15       | 626        | 4         | 25       | 22       | 852         | -      | 67         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Settler Hwy<br>CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89th Ave N          | 12       | -        | -          | 21       | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | -        | 0        | 664        | -         | -        | -        | 798         | -      | 108        | _      | _      | _        |        | _     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy  | 13       | 32       | 0          | 0        | -       | 4        | -    | 0          | 57        | _        | 1        | 561        | 2         | 14       | 26       | 763         | -      | 160        | _      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109 (85th Ave N)  | 14       | 178      | 304        | 85       | -       | 276      | -    | 596        | 142       | 4        | 157      | 244        | 162       | -        | 68       | 312         | -      | 387        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84th Ave N   | 15       | 0        | 0          | 12       | -       | 0        | -    | 0          | 11        | -        | 0        | 556        | 73        | -        | 0        | 667         | -      | 10         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr  | 16       | 2        | -          | 6        | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | -        | 1        | 554        | -         | -        | 73       | 601         | -      | 4          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82nd Ave N   | 17       | 6        | -          | 5        | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | -        | 3        | 549        | -         | -        | -        | 604         | -      | 3          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr  | 18       | -        | -          | -        | -       | 40       | -    | -          | 46        | 28       | 0        | 506        | 31        | -        | 31       | 578         | -      | 0          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78th Ave N   | 19       | 0        | 0          | 11       | -       | 0        | -    | 0          | 94        | -        | 0        | 471        | 18        | -        | 0        | 638         | -      | 8          | -      | -      | -        | _      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center Access   | 20       | 14       | 2          | 13       | -       | 5        | -    | 1          | 0         | -        | 8        | 462        | 6         | 13       | 6        | 623         | -      | 7          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / CSAH 152                            | 21       | 102      | 209        | 35       | -       | 79       | -    | 249        | 83        | -        | 42       | 291        | 58        | -        | 92       | 340         | -      | 209        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103)                       | 22       | 4        | 284        | 38       | -       | 30       | -    | 466        | 4         | -        | 45       | 3          | 56        | -        | 6        | 9           | -      | 7          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 152 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (east of CSAH 103)                       | 23       | 3        | 351        | 5        | -       | 1        | -    | 399        | 4         | -        | 5        | 0          | 4         | -        | 6        | 0           | -      | 7          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 76th Ave N   | 24       | 25       | 15         | 10       | -       | 31       | -    | 24         | 40        | -        | 26       | 326        | 43        | -        | 49       | 346         | -      | 59         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75th Ave N   | 25       | 1        | 1          | 20       | -       | 38       | -    | 8          | 17        | -        | 25       | 377        | 18        | -        | 25       | 360         | -      | 2          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 74th Ave N   | 26       | 2        | 6          | 91       | -       | 7        | -    | 4          | 6         | -        | 34       | 412        | 9         | -        | 6        | 399         | -      | 13         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73rd Ave N   | 27       | 28       | 16         | 11       | -       | 13       | -    | 53         | 16        | -        | 9        | 411        | 16        | -        | 27       | 412         | -      | 58         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 73rd Ave N  | 28       | 25       | 4          | 48       | -       | 46       | -    | 37         | 37        | -        | 98       | 830        | 18        | -        | 33       | 1138        | -      | 79         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 71st Ave N  | 29       | 111      | 104        | 48       | -       | 368      | -    | 163        | 73        | -        | 105      | 762        | 285       | -        | 94       | 964         | -      | 174        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 71st Ave N   | 30       | 302      | 19         | 162      | -       | 3<br>121 | -    | - 24       | 7<br>506  | -        | - 248    | 127<br>646 | 0<br>276  | -        | 4 119    | 100<br>1261 | -      | 332        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 WB Ramps<br>CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 EB Ramps       | 31<br>32 | -        | -          | -        | -       | 318      | -    | -          | 115       | -        | -        | 807        | 184       | -        | 395      | 987         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 63rd Ave N  | 33       | 109      | 161        | 89       | -       | 246      |      | 213        | 265       |          | 61       | 617        | 173       | -        | 162      | 1039        | -      | 104        | _      | -      | -        | -      |       |
| 63rd Ave N /Lousiana Blvd  | 34       | 0        | 257        | 14       | -       | 96       | -    | 282        | 205       | -        | 13       | 0          | 101       | -        | 102      | 0           | -      | 4          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)  | 35       | 113      | 182        | 350      | -       | 56       | -    | 202        | 69        | -        | 281      | 669        | 47        | -        | 89       | 1098        | -      | 187        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Sherburne Ave   | 36       | 1        | 535        | 18       | -       | 104      | -    | 568        | 5         | -        | 5        | 2          | 107       | -        | 3        | 1           | -      | 1          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Adair Ave N   | 37       | 44       | 261        | 13       | -       | 3        | -    | 299        | 10        | -        | 4        | 2          | 2         | -        | 5        | 2           | -      | 31         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd   | 38       | 3        | 4          | 15       | -       | 149      | -    | 8          | 64        | -        | 14       | 930        | 146       | -        | 75       | 1407        | -      | 22         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| Wilshire Blvd / Lakeland Ave N   | 39       | -        | -          | -        | -       | 40       | -    | -          | 4         | -        | -        | 1          | 15        | -        | 7        | 0           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N   | 40       | 45       | 10         | 135      | -       | 37       | -    | 19         | 22        | -        | 53       | 1023       | 12        | -        | 15       | 1513        | -      | 43         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N  | 41       | 8        | 0          | 71       | -       | 58       | -    | 3          | 4         | -        | 30       | 1076       | 16        | -        | 5        | 1674        | -      | 6          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps   | 42       | -        | -          | -        | -       | 122      | -    | -          | 64        | -        | -        | 1058       | -         | -        | -        | 776         | -      | 1027       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd)/ TH 100 Northbound Ramps  | 43       | 15       | 142        | 0        | -       | -        | -    | -          | 393       | -        | -        | 650        | 135       | -        | 132      | 766         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42nd Ave N)   | 44       | 66       | 188        | 165      | -       | 57       | -    | 214        | 86        | 159      | 159      | 569        | 35        | 57       | 57       | 708         | -      | 57         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N  | 45       | 48       | 9          | 12       | -       | 3        | -    | 11         | 10        | 46       | 46       | 705        | 4         | 9        | 9        | 867         | -      | 54         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40th Ave N  | 46       | 53       | 29         | 10       | -       | 45       | -    | 51         | 100       | 3        | 3        | 602        | 21        | 44       | 44       | 803         | -      | 36         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36th Ave N  | 47       | 73       | 70         | 148      | -       | 58       | -    | 183        | 82        | 93       | 93       | 471        | 25        | 23       | 23       | 749         | -      | 86         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35th Ave N  | 48       | 49       | -          | 79       | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | 60       | 60       | 540        | -         | -        | -        | 810         | -      | 145        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N  | 49       | 184      | -          | 112      | -       | -        | -    | -          | -         | 75       | 75       | 416        | -         | -        | -        | 558         | -      | 331        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29th Ave N  | 50       | 51       | 9          | 49       | -       | 12       | -    | 18         | 10        | 0        | 0        | 307        | 10        | 30       | 30       | 456         | -      | 21         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26th Ave N  | 51       | 18       | 43         | 8        | -       | 5        | -    | 59         | 33        | 3        | 3        | 256        | 9         | 52       | 52       | 482         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N) / McNair Ave                                | 52       | 14       | 419        | 65       | 1       | 10       | -    | 208        | 28        | 66       | 66       | 114        | 9         | 54       | 54       | 142         | -      | 6          | 5      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N   | 53       | 4        | 481        | - 10     | -       | 0        | -    | 237        | 7         | -        | -        | -          | -         | 27       | 27       | -           | -      | 27         | 1      | 4      | 3        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N  | 54       | 4        | 546        | 10       | -       | 28       | -    | 257        | 1         | 3        | 3        | 3          | 23        | 0        | 0        | 3           | -      | 3          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Irving Ave N  | 55       | 1        | 569<br>539 | 9        | -       | 1 103    | -    | 274<br>297 | 36<br>130 | 4        | 4 10     | 2<br>56    | 8<br>113  | 19<br>10 | 19       | 19<br>10    | -      | 4          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N        | 56<br>57 | 38       | 539        | 19<br>69 | -       |          | -    | 495        |           | - 10     |          | 50         | 113       | 10<br>68 | 10<br>68 | 10<br>216   | -      | 35         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N       |          | - 18     | 643        | 69       | -       | 13       | -    |            | -<br>30   | -<br>117 | - 117    | - 157      | - 24      | δσ       |          | 210         | -      | 35         | -      | -      | -        | _      | -     |
|  | 58<br>59 | 18       | 638        | - 8      | -       | - 8      | -    | 391<br>377 | 30<br>17  | 8        | 8        | 5          | <br>5     | - 32     | - 32     | - 9         | -      | - 36       | -      | -      | -        | _      |       |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bryant Ave N         | 60       | 21<br>15 | 638        | 8        | -       | 8<br>15  | -    | 377        | 27        | 8        | 13       | 6          | 22        | 32<br>12 | <u> </u> | 33          | -      | 36<br>6    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| COAR OF (W DIOduway AVE) / Bryant AVE N  | 00       | 15       | 051        | 7        | -       | 15       | -    | 202        | 27        | 12       | 12       | U          | 22        | 12       | 12       | 55          | -      | 0          | -      | -      | -        | -      |       |

### 2040 No Build Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbo | ound  |         |        | Wes  | stbound |       |        | Northb | ound |       |        |      | South | bound  |       |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----|------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection   | U  | Left | Thru   | Right | Right 2 | Left 2 | Left | Thru    | Right | U-Turn | Left   | Thru | Right | U-Turn | Left | Thru  | Thru 2 | Right | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N             | 61 | 9    | 652    | 24    | -       | 29     | -    | 414     | 28    | 10     | 10     | 4    | 23    | 10     | 10   | 12    | -      | 1     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave             | 62 | 26   | 603    | 56    | -       | 113    | -    | 404     | 42    | 36     | 36     | 134  | 65    | 170    | 170  | 232   | -      | 31    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                           | 63 | 25   | 10     | 20    | -       | 15     | -    | 15      | 25    | 45     | 45     | 170  | 20    | 20     | 20   | 330   | -      | 60    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave                           | 64 | 15   | 0      | 50    | -       | 20     | -    | 10      | 10    | 50     | 50     | 210  | 10    | 10     | 10   | 330   | -      | 25    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                       | 65 | 35   | 220    | 55    | -       | 210    | -    | 205     | 40    | 40     | 40     | 195  | 150   | 50     | 50   | 305   | -      | 45    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                             | 66 | -    | 245    | 205   | -       | 20     | -    | 300     | -     | -      | -      | -    | -     | 760    | 760  | 750   | -      | 205   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                             | 67 | 100  | 905    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 110     | 160   | 210    | 210    | 550  | 35    | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                            | 68 | 90   | 780    | 70    | -       | 10     | -    | 215     | 60    | 20     | 20     | 255  | 10    | 105    | 105  | 200   | -      | 35    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave       | 69 | -    | 630    | 220   | 220     | 165    | 165  | 540     | -     | -      | -      | -    | -     | 190    | 190  | 240   | 240    | 270   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave       | 70 | 200  | 620    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 385     | 30    | 485    | 485    | 565  | 425   | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N      | 71 | 245  | 710    | 90    | -       | 25     | -    | 215     | 20    | 40     | 40     | 70   | 55    | 15     | 15   | 75    | -      | 160   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th St | 72 | -    | 380    | 400   | -       | 75     | -    | 165     | 35    | 80     | 80     | 250  | 45    | 70     | 70   | 885   | -      | 15    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |

### 2040 No Build Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

|  |          |            | Eastbo    | ound     |         |           | Wes  | tbound    |           |           | Northb    | ound        |           |            |            | South       | bound  |            |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection   | ID       | Left       | Thru      | Right    | Right 2 | Left 2    | Left | Thru      | Right     | U-Turn    | Left      | Thru        | Right     | U-Turn     | Left       | Thru        | Thru 2 | Right      | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| Oak Grove Pkwy / Xylon Ave   | 1        | -          | -         | -        | -       | -         | -    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -           | -         | -          | -          | -           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 101st Ave N  | 2        | 173        | -         | 350      | -       | -         | -    | -         | -         | -         | 200       | 750         | -         | -          | -          | 256         | -      | 363        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Winnetka Ave N   | 3        | 150        | -         | 225      | -       | -         | -    | -         | -         | -         | 201       | 800         | -         | -          | -          | 481         | -      | 125        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy   | 4        | -          | -         | -        | -       | 128       | -    | -         | 105       | -         | -         | 896         | 316       | -          | 144        | 562         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 99th Ave N   | 5        | -          | -         | -        | -       | -         | -    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -           | -         | -          | -          | -           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps  | 6        | -          | -         | -        | -       | 391       | -    | -         | 252       | -         | -         | 960         | 171       | -          | 140        | 550         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps  | 7        | -<br>64    | - 3       | -<br>68  | -       | 348<br>16 | -    | - 1       | 530<br>27 | -         | - 31      | 601<br>828  | 318<br>12 | -          | 420<br>27  | 521<br>795  | -      | - 47       | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 94th Ave N<br>CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93rd Ave N)           | 0        | 241        | 988       | 89       | -       | 366       | -    | 274       | 87        | -<br>50   | 25        | 543         | 326       | -          | 27         | 580         | -      | 70         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 105 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 50 (9510 Ave N)   | 10       | 0          | 0         | 34       | -       | 3         | -    | 0         | 1         | - 50      | 0         | 943         | 109       | -          | 0          | 1027        | -      | 58         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy   | 10       | 37         | 0         | 4        | _       | 10        |      | 1         | 45        | 11        | 3         | 936         | 105       | 34         | 103        | 888         | -      | 39         | _      | -      | _        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89th Ave N   | 12       | -          | -         | 74       | -       | -         | -    | -         | -         | -         | -         | 966         | -         | -          | -          | 879         | -      | 34         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy  | 13       | 26         | 3         | 2        | -       | 14        | -    | 2         | 41        | -         | 1         | 852         | 15        | 47         | 57         | 811         | -      | 38         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109 (85th Ave N)  | 14       | 434        | 1151      | 465      | -       | 351       | -    | 475       | 96        | 52        | 257       | 338         | 731       | -          | 229        | 133         | -      | 465        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84th Ave N   | 15       | 0          | 0         | 12       | -       | 0         | -    | 0         | 145       | -         | 0         | 1233        | 65        | -          | 0          | 988         | -      | 13         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr  | 16       | 5          | 0         | 8        | -       | 0         | -    | 0         | 0         | 10        | 14        | 1234        | 0         | 59         | 0          | 932         | -      | 10         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82nd Ave N   | 17       | 0          | -         | 16       | -       | -         | -    | -         | -         | -         | 0         | 1258        | -         | -          | -          | 934         | -      | 16         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr  | 18       | 0          | 0         | 0        | -       | 54        | -    | 0         | 101       | 23        | 0         | 1150        | 71        | 7          | 56         | 887         | -      | 0          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78th Ave N   | 19       | 0          | 0         | 30       | -       | 0         | -    | 0         | 74        | -         | 0         | 1170        | 55        | -          | 0          | 930         | -      | 34         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center Access   | 20       | 100        | 6         | 49       | -       | 35        | -    | 3         | 62        | -         | 67        | 1014        | 58        | 49         | 39         | 771         | -      | 101        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / CSAH 152                                      | 21       | 402        | 593       | 66       | -       | 140       | -    | 421       | 154       | -         | 110       | 583         | 177       | -          | 153        | 453         | -      | 249        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103)                                 | 22       | 74         | 892       | 125      | -       | 96        | -    | 631       | 53        | -         | 76        | 20          | 126       | -          | 43         | 14          | -      | 43         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 152 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (east of CSAH 103)                                 | 23       | 38         | 866       | 19       | -       | 7         | -    | 657       | 27        | -         | 18        | 0           | 6         | -          | 24         | 0           | -      | 40         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 76th Ave N   | 24       | 115        | 39        | 73       | -       | 89        | -    | 84        | 111       | -         | 55        | 644         | 98        | -          | 111        | 409         | -      | 139        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75th Ave N   | 25       | 10         | 15        | 96       | -       | 47        | -    | 21        | 23        | -         | 95        | 764         | 68        | -          | 29         | 530         | -      | 12         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 74th Ave N   | 26       | 3          | 1         | 151      | -       | 20        | -    | 3         | 11        | -         | 94        | 913         | 34        | -          | 4          | 663         | -      | 6          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73rd Ave N   | 27       | 182        | 21        | 8        | -       | 3         | -    | 33        | 48        | -         | 6         | 811         | 6         | -          | 60         | 642         | -      | 132        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 73rd Ave N  | 28       | 69         | 81        | 142      | -       | 77        | -    | 64        | 30        | -         | 92        | 1828        | 100       | -          | 30         | 1181        | -      | 47         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 71st Ave N  | 29       | 217<br>547 | 303<br>36 | 83       | -       | 323       | -    | 185<br>20 | 164       | -         | 65<br>314 | 1639<br>271 | 594       | -          | 107        | 1106<br>304 | -      | 187<br>338 | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 71st Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 WB Ramps                   | 30<br>31 | - 547      | 30        | 421      | -       | 0<br>179  | -    | - 20      | 5<br>771  | -         | - 314     | 1527        | 3<br>339  | -          | 11<br>109  | 1403        | -      | 338        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 WB Kamps   | 32       | -          |           | -        | -       | 335       | -    | -         | 187       | _         | -         | 1679        | 210       | _          | 499        | 1403        | -      | -          | _      | -      | _        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 63rd Ave N  | 33       | 148        | 298       | 67       | -       | 289       | -    | 263       | 301       | -         | 91        | 1440        | 447       | -          | 269        | 1005        | -      | 105        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| 63rd Ave N /Lousiana Blvd  | 34       | 2          | 389       | 36       | -       | 76        | -    | 382       | 1         | _         | 12        | 2           | 124       | _          | 0          | 0           | -      | 105        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)  | 35       | 405        | 453       | 413      | -       | 71        | -    | 299       | 129       | -         | 411       | 1444        | 132       | -          | 151        | 944         | -      | 305        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Sherburne Ave   | 36       | 9          | 1034      | 30       | -       | 188       | -    | 795       | 32        | -         | 16        | 2           | 210       | -          | 27         | 7           | -      | 14         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Adair Ave N   | 37       | 44         | 686       | 6        | -       | 4         | -    | 437       | 15        | -         | 5         | 1           | 6         | -          | 24         | 1           | -      | 57         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd   | 38       | 17         | 8         | 28       | -       | 105       | -    | 4         | 86        | -         | 14        | 1884        | 153       | -          | 66         | 1343        | -      | 19         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| Wilshire Blvd / Lakeland Ave N   | 39       | -          | -         | -        | -       | 17        | -    | -         | 20        | -         | -         | 1           | 33        | -          | 20         | 0           | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N   | 40       | 47         | 18        | 92       | -       | 23        | -    | 20        | 32        | -         | 74        | 1972        | 33        | -          | 34         | 1392        | -      | 50         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N  | 41       | 6          | 2         | 40       | -       | 40        | -    | 2         | 3         | -         | 58        | 2070        | 55        | -          | 7          | 1485        | -      | 15         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps   | 42       | -          | -         | -        | -       | 92        | -    | -         | 269       | -         | -         | 1914        | -         | -          | -          | 816         | -      | 749        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd)/ TH 100 Northbound Ramps  | 43       | 51         | 134       | 4        | -       | -         | -    | -         | 1080      | -         | -         | 783         | 195       | -          | 92         | 816         | -      | -          | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42nd Ave N)   | 44       | 92         | 188       | 193      | -       | 73        | -    | 214       | 141       | 234       | 234       | 859         | 110       | 165        | 165        | 673         | -      | 88         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N  | 45       | 117        | 9         | 60       | -       | 27        | -    | 11        | 47        | 83        | 83        | 1039        | 18        | 38         | 38         | 816         | -      | 85         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40th Ave N  | 46       | 66         | 29        | 26       | -       | 77        | -    | 51        | 93        | 21        | 21        | 981         | 54        | 105        | 105        | 733         | -      | 65         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36th Ave N  | 47       | 143        | 70        | 182      | -       | 46        | -    | 183       | 92        | 145       | 145       | 821         | 66        | 63         | 63         | 643         | -      | 130        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35th Ave N  | 48       | 147        | -         | 147      | -       | -         | -    | -         | -         | 106       | 106       | 885         | -         | -          | -          | 763         | -      | 108        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N  | 49       | 370        | -         | 161      | -       | -         | -    | - 10      | -         | 42        | 42        | 621         | -         | -          | -          | 735         | -      | 175        | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29th Ave N  | 50       | 40         | 33        | 42       | -       | 13        | -    | 12        | 21        | -         | - 10      | 553         | 15<br>°   | 87         | 87         | 543         | -      | 35<br>1    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26th Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N) / McNair Ave | 51<br>52 | 18<br>29   | 95<br>395 | 16<br>97 | - 1     | 7<br>15   | - 28 | 71<br>359 | 77<br>93  | 18<br>150 | 18<br>150 | 477<br>306  | 8<br>41   | 107<br>105 | 107<br>105 | 493<br>238  | -      | 1          | - 12   | - 3    | -<br>17  | - 15   | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N) / McNair Ave  | 52       | 33         | 523       | 9/       | -       | - 15      | - 28 | 472       | 33        | - 150     | - 150     | 500         | - 41      | 24         | 24         | 238         | -      | 23         | - 12   | 5      | - 17     |        | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N                      | 53       | 33<br>9    | 649       | - 15     | -       | - 28      | -    | 537       | 33        | - 7       | - 7       | - 1         | - 16      | 24         | 24         | 2           | -      | 18         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Kilox Ave N<br>CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Irving Ave N                    | 54       | 9<br>16    | 658       | 15       | -       | <br>      | -    | 554       |           | 7         | 7         | 17          | 7         | 22         | 22         | 11          | -      | 18         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N  | 56       | 16         | 647       | 30       | -       | 9<br>149  | -    | 551       | 17        | 16        | 16        | 23          | 175       | 17         | 17         | 30          | -      | 13         | -      | -      | -        | -      | _     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Grand Ave N   | 57       | -          | 764       | 75       | -       | 37        | -    | 655       | -         | -         | - 10      |             | -         | 17         | 17         | 154         | -      | 58         | -      | -      | -        | -      | _     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N   | 58       | 56         | 830       | -        | -       | -         | -    | 566       | 94        | 126       | 126       | 237         | 64        | -          | -          | -           | -      | -          | _      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N  | 59       | 36         | 845       | 13       | _       | 17        | -    | 603       | 42        | 7         | 7         | 5           | 19        | 29         | 29         | 21          | -      | 50         | _      | -      | _        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bryant Ave N  | 60       | 20         | 866       | 7        | -       | 17        | -    | 591       | 62        | 54        | 54        | 10          | 24        | 33         | 33         | 8           | -      | 17         | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
|  |          | -•         |           |          |         |           |      |           | ~-        | 2.        | 2.        | 10          |           |            |            |             |        | _ <i>-</i> |        |        |          |        |       |

### 2040 No Build Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbo | ound  |         |        | Wes  | stbound |       |        | Northb | ound |       |        |      | South | bound  |       |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----|------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| intersection   | U  | Left | Thru   | Right | Right 2 | Left 2 | Left | Thru    | Right | U-Turn | Left   | Thru | Right | U-Turn | Left | Thru  | Thru 2 | Right | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N             | 61 | 13   | 862    | 48    | -       | 66     | -    | 604     | 22    | 49     | 49     | 33   | 77    | 38     | 38   | 38    | -      | 17    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave             | 62 | 95   | 801    | 81    | -       | 104    | -    | 584     | 96    | 55     | 55     | 210  | 98    | 178    | 178  | 265   | -      | 53    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                           | 63 | 45   | 20     | 45    | -       | 25     | -    | 15      | 30    | 45     | 45     | 295  | 30    | 25     | 25   | 340   | -      | 60    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave                           | 64 | 15   | 10     | 50    | -       | 15     | -    | 10      | 15    | 40     | 40     | 340  | 25    | 15     | 15   | 375   | -      | 20    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                       | 65 | 55   | 305    | 70    | -       | 315    | -    | 285     | 60    | 35     | 35     | 290  | 220   | 55     | 55   | 330   | -      | 55    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                             | 66 | -    | 215    | 215   | -       | 40     | -    | 475     | -     | -      | -      | -    | -     | 350    | 350  | 695   | -      | 135   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                             | 67 | 155  | 410    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 270     | 450   | 245    | 245    | 1105 | 25    | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                            | 68 | 55   | 340    | 40    | -       | 15     | -    | 645     | 110   | 20     | 20     | 300  | 15    | 160    | 160  | 290   | -      | 55    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave       | 69 | -    | 910    | 365   | 365     | 170    | 170  | 815     | -     | -      | -      | -    | -     | 130    | 130  | 215   | 215    | 200   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave       | 70 | 425  | 615    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 715     | 60    | 440    | 440    | 890  | 225   | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N      | 71 | 270  | 545    | 25    | -       | 25     | -    | 445     | 20    | 60     | 60     | 90   | 25    | 15     | 15   | 30    | -      | 270   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th St | 72 | -    | 310    | 275   | -       | 60     | -    | 310     | 70    | 150    | 150    | 700  | 100   | 50     | 50   | 490   | -      | 30    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |

## 2040 Build Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Laborate at the  |    |      | Eastb | ound  |         |        | Wes  | tbound |       |        | Northbo | ound |       |        |      | South | ound   |       |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----|------|-------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|---------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection   | ID | Left | Thru  | Right | Right 2 | Left 2 | Left | Thru   | Right | U-Turn | Left    | Thru | Right | U-Turn | Left | Thru  | Thru 2 | Right | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| Oak Grove Pkwy / Xylon Ave   | 1  | 205  | 545   | 465   | -       | 105    | -    | 265    | 80    | -      | 265     | 55   | 70    | -      | 55   | 30    | -      | 195   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 101st Ave N                              | 2  | -    | -     | -     | -       | -      | -    | -      | -     | -      | -       | -    | -     | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Winnetka Ave N                           | 3  | -    | -     | -     | -       | -      | -    | -      | -     | -      | -       | -    | -     | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy                           | 4  | 81   | 3     | 43    | -       | 47     | -    | 25     | 63    | -      | 400     | 567  | 145   | -      | 21   | 412   | -      | 367   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 99th Ave N                               | 5  | 52   | 121   | 75    | -       | 24     | -    | 137    | 0     | -      | 271     | 1062 | 70    | -      | 12   | 345   | -      | 148   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps                          | 6  | -    | -     | -     | -       | 742    | -    | -      | 598   | -      | -       | 806  | 81    | -      | 73   | 371   | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps                          | 7  | -    | -     | -     | -       | 282    | -    | -      | 463   | -      | -       | 424  | 340   | -      | 291  | 821   | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 94th Ave N                               | 8  | 52   | 3     | 47    | -       | 43     | -    | 10     | 111   | -      | 37      | 601  | 12    | -      | 30   | 974   | -      | 99    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93rd Ave N)                     | 9  | 79   | 553   | 118   | -       | 470    | -    | 459    | 80    | 31     | 95      | 491  | 328   | -      | 76   | 876   | -      | 111   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 92nd Ave N                               | 10 | 0    | 0     | 20    | -       | 0      | -    | 0      | 262   | -      | 0       | 794  | 10    | -      | 0    | 1373  | -      | 122   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy                             | 11 | 91   | 0     | 21    | -       | 26     | -    | 0      | 78    | 19     | 15      | 611  | 4     | 24     | 29   | 1239  | -      | 101   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89th Ave N                               | 12 | -    | -     | 21    | -       | -      | -    | -      | -     | -      | -       | 649  | -     | -      | -    | 1197  | -      | 108   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy                          | 13 | 36   | 0     | 0     | -       | 3      | -    | 0      | 62    | -      | 1       | 537  | 2     | 14     | 55   | 1111  | -      | 38    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109 (85th Ave N)                    | 14 | 216  | 287   | 96    | -       | 181    | -    | 604    | 168   | 4      | 226     | 156  | 135   | -      | 119  | 422   | -      | 573   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84th Ave N                               | 15 | 0    | 0     | 13    | -       | 0      | -    | 0      | 11    | -      | 0       | 510  | 86    | -      | 0    | 691   | -      | 12    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr                          | 16 | 2    | 0     | 7     | -       | 0      | -    | 0      | 0     | 3      | 1       | 507  | 0     | -      | 87   | 611   | -      | 4     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82nd Ave N                               | 17 | 0    | -     | 10    | -       | -      | -    | -      | -     | -      | 0       | 511  | -     | -      | -    | 615   | -      | 6     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr                            | 18 | 0    | 0     | 0     | -       | 33     | -    | 0      | 41    | 40     | 26      | 464  | 30    | 6      | 40   | 487   | -      | 92    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78th Ave N                               | 19 | 0    | 0     | 10    | -       | 0      | -    | 0      | 88    | -      | 0       | 446  | 19    | -      | 0    | 552   | -      | 8     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center Access                   | 20 | 0    | 0     | 28    | -       | 0      | -    | 0      | 5     | -      | 0       | 460  | 14    | -      | 0    | 546   | -      | 16    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / CSAH 152      | 21 | 94   | 238   | 28    | -       | 74     | -    | 262    | 89    | -      | 34      | 255  | 54    | 36     | 86   | 302   | -      | 150   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103) | 22 | 4    | 291   | 35    | -       | 31     | -    | 458    | 4     | -      | 41      | 3    | 63    | -      | 6    | 9     | -      | 7     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 152 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (east of CSAH 103) | 23 | 3    | 370   | 5     | -       | 3      | -    | 413    | 4     | -      | 5       | 0    | 5     | -      | 7    | 0     | -      | 7     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 76th Ave N                               | 24 | 25   | 15    | 10    | -       | 30     | -    | 24     | 39    | -      | 24      | 279  | 38    | -      | 45   | 323   | -      | 42    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75th Ave N                               | 25 | 3    | 1     | 111   | -       | 40     | -    | 8      | 15    | -      | 59      | 323  | 17    | -      | 19   | 326   | -      | 12    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 74th Ave N                               | 26 | 0    | 0     | 0     | -       | 7      | -    | 0      | 10    | -      | 0       | 389  | 9     | -      | 12   | 465   | -      | 0     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73rd Ave N                               | 27 | 28   | 15    | 12    | -       | 15     | -    | 53     | 18    | -      | 8       | 353  | 14    | -      | 15   | 406   | -      | 53    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 73rd Ave N                                | 28 | 26   | 4     | 44    | -       | 42     | -    | 36     | 36    | -      | 96      | 812  | 16    | -      | 35   | 1130  | -      | 84    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 71st Ave N                                | 29 | 113  | 95    | 47    | -       | 344    | -    | 161    | 72    | -      | 106     | 739  | 270   | -      | 92   | 956   | -      | 168   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 71st Ave N                               | 30 | 257  | 20    | 180   | -       | 3      | -    | 25     | 7     | -      | 241     | 110  | 0     | -      | 5    | 173   | -      | 311   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 WB Ramps                             | 31 | -    | -     | -     | -       | 117    | -    | -      | 506   | -      | -       | 609  | 264   | -      | 120  | 1227  | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 EB Ramps                             | 32 | -    | -     | -     | -       | 366    | -    | -      | 123   | -      | -       | 746  | 161   | -      | 397  | 970   | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 63rd Ave N                                | 33 | 149  | 174   | 83    | -       | 216    | -    | 282    | 289   | -      | 83      | 473  | 191   | -      | 160  | 895   | -      | 281   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| 63rd Ave N /Lousiana Blvd  | 34 | 109  | 272   | 14    | -       | 97     | -    | 293    | 256   | -      | 13      | 0    | 100   | -      | 34   | 0     | -      | 20    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)                    | 35 | 124  | 184   | 443   | -       | 70     | -    | 214    | 79    | -      | 229     | 533  | 39    | -      | 73   | 976   | -      | 150   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Sherburne Ave                               | 36 | 1    | 638   | 20    | -       | 105    | -    | 483    | 5     | -      | 5       | 2    | 110   | -      | 3    | 1     | -      | 1     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Adair Ave N                                 | 37 | 45   | 237   | 13    | -       | 3      | -    | 330    | 12    | -      | 4       | 2    | 2     | -      | 5    | 2     | -      | 29    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd                             | 38 | 13   | 4     | 15    | -       | 148    | -    | 8      | 59    | -      | 15      | 729  | 157   | -      | 71   | 1316  | -      | 102   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| Wilshire Blvd / Lakeland Ave N                                       | 39 | -    | -     | -     | -       | 39     | -    | -      | 87    | -      | -       | 1    | 15    | -      | 17   | 0     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N                           | 40 | 43   | 10    | 132   | -       | 37     | -    | 19     | 25    | -      | 52      | 833  | 12    | -      | 15   | 1423  | -      | 41    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N                                | 41 | 7    | 0     | 66    | -       | 58     | -    | 3      | 4     | -      | 30      | 886  | 16    | -      | 5    | 1581  | -      | 6     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps                   | 42 | -    | -     | -     | -       | 124    | -    | -      | 74    | -      | -       | 858  | -     | -      | -    | 734   | -      | 971   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd)/ TH 100 Northbound Ramps                    | 43 | 9    | 132   | -     | -       | -      | -    | -      | 362   | -      | -       | 487  | 165   | -      | 128  | 730   | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42nd Ave N)                       | 44 | 66   | 188   | 165   | -       | 57     | -    | 214    | 86    | 159    | 159     | 569  | 35    | 57     | 57   | 708   | -      | 57    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N                                | 45 | 48   | 9     | 12    | -       | 3      | -    | 11     | 10    | 46     | 46      | 705  | 4     | 9      | 9    | 867   | -      | 54    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40th Ave N                                | 46 | 53   | 29    | 10    | -       | 45     | -    | 51     | 100   | 3      | 3       | 602  | 21    | 44     | 44   | 803   | -      | 36    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36th Ave N                                | 47 | 73   | 70    | 148   | -       | 58     | -    | 183    | 82    | 93     | 93      | 471  | 25    | 23     | 23   | 749   | -      | 86    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35th Ave N                                | 48 | 49   | -     | 79    | -       | -      | -    | -      | -     | 60     | 60      | 540  | -     | -      | -    | 810   | -      | 145   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N                              | 49 | 184  | -     | 112   | -       | -      | -    | -      | -     | 75     | 75      | 416  | -     | -      | -    | 558   | -      | 331   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29th Ave N                                | 50 | 51   | 8     | 49    | -       | 12     | -    | 16     | 10    | -      | -       | 307  | 10    | 30     | 30   | 456   | -      | 21    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26th Ave N                                | 51 | 18   | 38    | 8     | -       | 5      | -    | 52     | 33    | 3      | 3       | 256  | 9     | 52     | 52   | 482   | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N) / McNair Ave          | 52 | 14   | 419   | 65    | -       | 10     | -    | 208    | 28    | 66     | 66      | 101  | 9     | 54     | 54   | 125   | -      | 6     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N                               | 53 | 4    | 481   | -     | -       | -      | -    | 237    | 7     | -      | -       | -    | -     | 27     | 27   | -     | -      | 27    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N                                | 54 | 4    | 546   | 10    | -       | 28     | -    | 257    | 1     | 3      | 3       | 2    | 23    | 0      | 0    | 2     | -      | 3     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Irving Ave N                              | 55 | 1    | 569   | 9     | -       | 1      | -    | 274    | 36    | 4      | 4       | 2    | 8     | 19     | 19   | 19    | -      | 7     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N                              | 56 | 38   | 539   | 19    | -       | 103    | -    | 297    | 130   | 10     | 10      | 56   | 113   | 10     | 10   | 10    | -      | 4     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N                             | 57 | -    | 593   | 69    | -       | 13     | -    | 495    | -     | -      | -       | -    | -     | 68     | 68   | 216   | -      | 35    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N                             | 58 | 18   | 643   | -     | -       | -      | -    | 391    | 30    | 117    | 117     | 157  | 24    | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N                              | 59 | 21   | 638   | 8     | -       | 8      | -    | 377    | 17    | 8      | 8       | 5    | 5     | 32     | 32   | 9     | -      | 36    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bryant Ave N                              | 60 | 15   | 651   | 9     | -       | 15     | -    | 383    | 27    | 13     | 13      | 6    | 22    | 12     | 12   | 33    | -      | 6     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
|  |    |      |       | ļ -   |         |        |      |        |       |        |         |      |       | ·      |      | ļ     |        | -     |        | 8      |          |        | ļ     |

## 2040 Build Conditions: AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbo | ound  |         |        | Wes  | tbound |       |        | Northbo | ound |       |        |      | South | oound  |       |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----|------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|---------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection   | שו | Left | Thru   | Right | Right 2 | Left 2 | Left | Thru   | Right | U-Turn | Left    | Thru | Right | U-Turn | Left | Thru  | Thru 2 | Right | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N             | 61 | 9    | 652    | 24    | -       | 29     | -    | 414    | 28    | 10     | 10      | 4    | 23    | 10     | 10   | 12    | -      | 1     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave             | 62 | 26   | 603    | 56    | -       | 113    | -    | 404    | 42    | 36     | 36      | 134  | 65    | 170    | 170  | 232   | -      | 31    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                           | 63 | 25   | 10     | 20    | -       | 15     | -    | 15     | 25    | 45     | 45      | 170  | 20    | 20     | 20   | 330   | -      | 60    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave                           | 64 | 15   | 0      | 50    | -       | 20     | -    | 10     | 10    | 50     | 50      | 210  | 10    | 10     | 10   | 330   | -      | 25    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                       | 65 | 35   | 220    | 55    | -       | 210    | -    | 205    | 40    | 40     | 40      | 195  | 150   | 50     | 50   | 305   | -      | 45    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                             | 66 | -    | 245    | 205   | -       | 20     | -    | 300    | -     | -      | -       | -    | -     | 760    | 760  | 750   | -      | 205   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                             | 67 | 100  | 905    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 110    | 160   | 210    | 210     | 550  | 35    | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                            | 68 | 90   | 780    | 70    | -       | 10     | -    | 215    | 60    | 20     | 20      | 255  | 10    | 105    | 105  | 200   | -      | 35    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave       | 69 | -    | 630    | 220   | 220     | 165    | 165  | 540    | -     | -      | -       | -    | -     | 190    | 190  | 240   | 240    | 270   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave       | 70 | 200  | 620    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 385    | 30    | 485    | 485     | 565  | 425   | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N      | 71 | 245  | 710    | 90    | -       | 25     | -    | 215    | 20    | 40     | 40      | 70   | 55    | 15     | 15   | 75    | -      | 160   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th St | 72 | -    | 380    | 400   | -       | 75     | -    | 165    | 35    | 80     | 80      | 250  | 45    | 70     | 70   | 885   | -      | 15    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |

### 2040 Build Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection  | ID -     |      |      |           |         |         |      | tbound   |           |          | Northbo | Sector Contraction |       |        |         | Southb      | Jounu  |       |        |        | Northeas | toouna |       |
|---|----------|------|------|-----------|---------|---------|------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
|   |          | Left | Thru | Right     | Right 2 | Left 2  | Left | Thru     | Right     | U-Turn   | Left    | Thru               | Right | U-Turn | Left    | Thru        | Thru 2 | Right | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| Oak Grove Pkwy / Xylon Ave  | 1        | 160  | 435  | 370       | -       | 175     | -    | 445      | 135       | -        | 355     | 70                 | 95    | -      | 70      | 40          | -      | 260   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 101st Ave N   | 2        | -    | -    | -         | -       | -       | -    | -        | -         | -        | -       | -                  | -     | -      | -       | -           | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Winnetka Ave N  | 3        | -    | -    | -         | -       | -       | -    | -        | -         | -        | -       | -                  | -     | -      | -       | -           | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Oak Grove Pkwy  | 4        | 291  | 28   | 300       | -       | 129     | -    | 19       | 94        | -        | 241     | 564                | 322   | -      | 135     | 384         | -      | 414   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 99th Ave N  | 5        | 116  | 165  | 276       | -       | 5       | -    | 167      | 65        | -        | 106     | 1006               | 20    | -      | 5       | 824         | -      | 42    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 WB Ramps   | 6        | -    | -    | -         | -       | 416     | -    | -        | 617       | -        | -       | 708                | 358   | -      | 470     | 557         | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / TH 610 EB Ramps   | 7        | -    | -    | -         | -       | 416     | -    | -        | 565       | -        | -       | 707                | 358   | -      | 470     | 545         | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 94th Ave N  | 8        | 61   | 3    | 77        | -       | 18      | -    | 1        | 32        | -        | 32      | 973                | 12    | -      | 28      | 901         | -      | 50    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 30 (93rd Ave N)  | 9        | 216  | 946  | 112       | -       | 475     | -    | 272      | 79        | 69       | 33      | 722                | 449   | -      | 219     | 705         | -      | 72    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 92nd Ave N  | 10       | 0    | 0    | 41        | -       | 0       | -    | 0        | 5         | -        | 0       | 1268               | 129   | -      | 0       | 1287        | -      | 74    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Setzler Pkwy  | 11       | 47   | 0    | 5         | -       | 11      | -    | 1        | 57        | 11       | 3       | 1259               | 17    | 34     | 119     | 1131        | -      | 44    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 89th Ave N  | 12       | -    | -    | 74        | -       | -       | -    | -        | -         | -        | -       | 1290               | -     | -      | -       | 1124        | -      | 34    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Maplebrook Pkwy   | 13       | 48   | 3    | 3         | -       | 15      | -    | 2        | 78        | -        | 1       | 1117               | 13    | 47     | 73      | 1030        | -      | 48    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 109 (85th Ave N)   | 14       | 563  | 1329 | 585       | -       | 245     | -    | 413      | 133       | 109      | 374     | 435                | 542   | -      | 295     | 189         | -      | 564   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 84th Ave N  | 15       | 0    | 0    | 12        | -       | 0       | -    | 0        | 140       | -        | 0       | 1320               | 23    | -      | 0       | 1114        | -      | 14    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / College Park Dr   | 16       | 5    | 0    | 8         | -       | 0       | -    | 0        | 0         | 13       | 19      | 1274               | 0     | 64     | 0       | 1001        | -      | 12    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 82nd Ave N  | 17       | 0    | - 0  | 15<br>8   | -       | -<br>46 | -    | - 0      | - 102     | -<br>137 | 0       | 1306<br>1198       | - 74  | - 6    | -<br>64 | 1002<br>945 | -      | 20    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Candlewood Dr<br>CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78th Ave N   | 18<br>19 | 0    | 0    | 8<br>31   | -       | 46      | -    | 0        | 67        | 157      | 0       | 1198               | 58    | -      | 64      | 945         | -      | 110   | -      |        | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / 78th Ave N<br>CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Shopping Center Access  | 20       | 0    | 0    | 31<br>147 | -       | 0       | -    | 0        | 95        | -        | 0       | 1342<br>1305       | 103   | -      | 0       | 942         | -      | 110   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 103 (W Broadway Ave) / Snopping Center Access  | 20       | 440  | 572  | 62        | -       | 134     | -    | 0<br>414 | 95<br>190 | -        | 92      | 587                | 103   | - 191  | 173     | 942<br>450  | -      | 275   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 105 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 150 (Brooklyn Bivd) / CSAH 152<br>CSAH 130 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103) | 21       | 75   | 900  | 120       | -       | 134     | _    | 622      | 58        | -        | 72      | 21                 | 132   | - 191  | 44      | 450<br>14   | -      | 41    | -      |        | -        | -      |       |
| CSAH 150 (Brooklyn Blvd) / Shopping Center Access (west of CSAH 103)  | 23       | 38   | 839  | 20        | -       | 8       | _    | 684      | 30        | -        | 18      | 0                  | 6     | -      | 24      | 0           | -      | 36    | -      | -      | -        | -      |       |
| CSAH 132 (Broadway Ave) / 76th Ave N  | 24       | 107  | 39   | 78        | -       | 97      | -    | 84       | 103       | -        | 50      | 621                | 90    | -      | 114     | 389         | -      | 143   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 75th Ave N  | 25       | 14   | 15   | 247       | -       | 48      | _    | 21       | 22        | -        | 91      | 730                | 63    | -      | 29      | 522         | -      | 13    | -      |        | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 74th Ave N  | 26       | 0    | 0    | 0         | -       | 19      | -    | 3        | 14        | -        | 68      | 870                | 25    | -      | 4       | 807         | -      | 6     | -      | -      | _        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 73rd Ave N  | 27       | 201  | 22   | 8         | -       | 3       | -    | 30       | 59        | -        | 5       | 704                | 8     | -      | 52      | 650         | -      | 124   | -      | -      | _        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 73rd Ave N   | 28       | 84   | 93   | 126       | -       | 73      | -    | 57       | 29        | -        | 62      | 1704               | 104   | -      | 34      | 1141        | -      | 53    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 71st Ave N   | 29       | 191  | 284  | 78        | -       | 322     | -    | 200      | 133       | -        | 68      | 1546               | 530   | -      | 102     | 1038        | -      | 200   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 130 (W Broadway Ave) / 71st Ave N  | 30       | 480  | 36   | 400       | -       | 0       | -    | 21       | 4         | -        | 287     | 219                | 3     | -      | 12      | 301         | -      | 347   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 WB Ramps  | 31       | -    | -    | -         | -       | 188     | -    | -        | 768       | -        | -       | 1376               | 398   | -      | 110     | 1328        | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / I-94 EB Ramps  | 32       | -    | -    | -         | -       | 329     | -    | -        | 191       | -        | -       | 1583               | 226   | -      | 511     | 1005        | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 63rd Ave N   | 33       | 142  | 304  | 73        | -       | 265     | -    | 261      | 303       | -        | 71      | 1202               | 355   | -      | 292     | 922         | -      | 120   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| 63rd Ave N /Lousiana Blvd   | 34       | 21   | 420  | 40        | -       | 84      | -    | 355      | 43        | -        | 11      | 2                  | 117   | -      | 225     | 0           | -      | 99    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd)   | 35       | 352  | 463  | 432       | -       | 79      | -    | 309      | 124       | -        | 408     | 1157               | 127   | -      | 137     | 858         | -      | 259   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Sherburne Ave  | 36       | 9    | 1027 | 32        | -       | 194     | -    | 751      | 31        | -        | 14      | 2                  | 195   | -      | 25      | 7           | -      | 13    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 10 (Bass Lake Rd) / Adair Ave N  | 37       | 43   | 672  | 5         | -       | 5       | -    | 456      | 17        | -        | 4       | 1                  | 6     | -      | 24      | 1           | -      | 52    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Wilshire Blvd  | 38       | 87   | 8    | 28        | -       | 100     | -    | 4        | 82        | -        | 14      | 1523               | 145   | -      | 63      | 1276        | -      | 30    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| Wilshire Blvd / Lakeland Ave N  | 39       | -    | -    | -         | -       | 15      | -    | -        | 33        | -        | -       | 1                  | 32    | -      | 93      | 0           | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Corvallis Ave N  | 40       | 45   | 18   | 93        | -       | 22      | -    | 20       | 32        | -        | 74      | 1605               | 33    | -      | 34      | 1320        | -      | 52    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 47th Ave N   | 41       | 5    | 2    | 44        | -       | 39      | -    | 2        | 3         | -        | 53      | 1704               | 51    | -      | 6       | 1416        | -      | 13    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / TH 100 Southbound Ramps  | 42       | -    | -    | -         | -       | 82      | -    | -        | 228       | -        | -       | 1580               | -     | -      | -       | 787         | -      | 712   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd)/ TH 100 Northbound Ramps   | 43       | 25   | 142  | 4         | -       | -       | -    | -        | 968       | -        | 3       | 587                | 310   | -      | 96      | 773         | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / CSAH 9 (42nd Ave N)  | 44       | 92   | 188  | 193       | -       | 73      | -    | 214      | 141       | 234      | 234     | 859                | 110   | 165    | 165     | 673         | -      | 88    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 41st Ave N   | 45       | 117  | 9    | 60        | -       | 27      | -    | 11       | 47        | 83       | 83      | 1039               | 18    | 38     | 38      | 816         | -      | 85    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 40th Ave N   | 46       | 66   | 29   | 26        | -       | 77      | -    | 51       | 93        | 21       | 21      | 981                | 54    | 105    | 105     | 733         | -      | 65    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 36th Ave N   | 47       | 143  | 70   | 182       | -       | 46      | -    | 183      | 92        | 145      | 145     | 821                | 66    | 63     | 63      | 643         | -      | 130   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / 35th Ave N   | 48       | 147  | -    | 147       | -       | -       | -    | -        | -         | 106      | 106     | 885                | -     | -      | -       | 763         | -      | 108   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (Bottineau Blvd) / Abbott Ave N   | 49       | 370  | -    | 161       | -       | -       | -    | -        | -         | 42       | 42      | 621                | -     | -      | -       | 735         | -      | 175   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 29th Ave N   | 50       | 40   | 33   | 42        | -       | 13      | -    | 12       | 21        | -        | -       | 553                | 15    | 87     | 87      | 543         | -      | 35    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / 26th Ave N   | 51       | 21   | 95   | 16        | -       | 7       | -    | 71       | 77        | 18       | 18      | 477                | 8     | 107    | 107     | 493         | -      | 1     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / CSAH 2 (Penn Ave N) / McNair Ave   | 52       | 29   | 395  | 98        | -       | -       | -    | 359      | 93        | 150      | 150     | 323                | 56    | 105    | 105     | 251         | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Logan Ave N  | 53       | 33   | 523  | -         | -       | •       | -    | 472      | 33        | -        | -       | -                  | -     | 24     | 24      | -           | -      | 23    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Knox Ave N   | 54       | 9    | 649  | 15        | -       | 28      | -    | 537      | 3         | 22       | 22      | 1                  | 16    | 22     | 22      | 2           | -      | 18    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Irving Ave N   | 55       | 28   | 658  | 18        | -       | 9       | -    | 554      | 17        | 7        | 7       | 20                 | 7     | 28     | 28      | 32          | -      | 15    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Girard Ave N   | 56       | 16   | 647  | 30        | -       | 149     | -    | 551      | 13        | 16       | 16      | 23                 | 175   | 17     | 17      | 30          | -      | 13    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Fremont Ave N  | 57       | -    | 764  | 75        | -       | 37      | -    | 655      | -         | -        | -       | -                  | -     | 122    | 122     | 154         | -      | 58    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Emerson Ave N  | 58       | 92   | 830  | -         | -       | -       | -    | 566      | 94        | 126      | 126     | 237                | 64    | -      | -       | -           | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Dupont Ave N   | 59       | -    | 845  | 13        | -       | -       | -    | 603      | 42        | -        | -       | -                  | 19    | 29     | 29      | 21          | -      | 50    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Bryant Ave N   | 60       | 20   | 866  | 7         | -       | 34      | -    | 591      | 62        | 61       | 61      | 15                 | 24    | 33     | 33      | 8           | -      | 17    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |

### 2040 Build Conditions: PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

| Intersection   | ID |      | Eastbo | und   |         |        | Wes  | tbound |       |        | Northbo | ound |       |        |      | South | oound  |       |        |        | Northeas | tbound |       |
|--|----|------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|---------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Intersection   |    | Left | Thru   | Right | Right 2 | Left 2 | Left | Thru   | Right | U-Turn | Left    | Thru | Right | U-Turn | Left | Thru  | Thru 2 | Right | Right2 | Left 2 | Left     | Thru   | Right |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / Aldrich Ave N             | 61 | 13   | 862    | 48    | -       | 66     | -    | 604    | 22    | 49     | 49      | 33   | 77    | 38     | 38   | 38    | -      | 17    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| CSAH 81 (W Broadway Ave) / N Lyndale Ave             | 62 | 95   | 801    | 81    | -       | 104    | -    | 584    | 96    | 55     | 55      | 210  | 98    | 178    | 178  | 265   | -      | 53    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 18th Ave                           | 63 | 45   | 20     | 45    | -       | 25     | -    | 15     | 30    | 45     | 45      | 295  | 30    | 25     | 25   | 340   | -      | 60    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / N 14th Ave                           | 64 | 15   | 10     | 50    | -       | 15     | -    | 10     | 15    | 40     | 40      | 340  | 25    | 15     | 15   | 375   | -      | 20    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N Lyndale Ave / Plymouth Ave N                       | 65 | 55   | 305    | 70    | -       | 315    | -    | 285    | 60    | 35     | 35      | 290  | 220   | 55     | 55   | 330   | -      | 55    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / W Lyndale Ave                             | 66 | -    | 215    | 215   | -       | 40     | -    | 475    | -     | -      | -       | -    | -     | 350    | 350  | 695   | -      | 135   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / E Lyndale Ave                             | 67 | 155  | 410    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 270    | 450   | 245    | 245     | 1105 | 25    | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| N 7th St / Oak Lake Ave N                            | 68 | 55   | 340    | 40    | -       | 15     | -    | 645    | 110   | 20     | 20      | 300  | 15    | 160    | 160  | 290   | -      | 55    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / W Lyndale Ave       | 69 | -    | 910    | 365   | 365     | 170    | 170  | 815    | -     | -      | -       | -    | -     | 130    | 130  | 215   | 215    | 200   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / E Lyndale Ave       | 70 | 425  | 615    | -     | -       | -      | -    | 715    | 60    | 440    | 440     | 890  | 225   | -      | -    | -     | -      | -     | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / Oak Lake Ave N      | 71 | 270  | 545    | 25    | -       | 25     | -    | 445    | 20    | 60     | 60      | 90   | 25    | 15     | 15   | 30    | -      | 270   | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |
| TH 55 (Olson Memorial Highway) / N 7th St / N 6th St | 72 | -    | 310    | 275   | -       | 60     | -    | 310    | 70    | 150    | 150     | 700  | 100   | 50     | 50   | 490   | -      | 30    | -      | -      | -        | -      | -     |



## **Appendix B**

| #         | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions | No Build<br>Conditions   | с         | Build<br>onditions                    | Notes  |
|-----------|---|------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1         | Oak Grove<br>Pkwy /<br>Xylon Ave                          | N/A                    | N/A  | Oak G     | rove Pkwy                             |  |
| 2         | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 101 <sup>st</sup> Ave N |                        | Contraction of the second seco |           | N/A                                   |  |
| 3         | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Winnetka<br>Ave N       | Winnetka Ave N         | Winnetka Ave N   |           | N/A                                   |  |
| 4         | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Oak Grove<br>Pkwy       | S Prot / W Prot        | S Prot / W Prot  | NTOF      | Dak Grove Pkwy                        | Non-revenue<br>crossing<br>NTOR only when<br>LRT approaching |
| 5         | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 99th Ave N              | N/A                    | N/A  |           | OR<br>99th Ave N<br>S Prot / E-W Prot |  |
| Legei     | nd Traffic Signal   | PNo Turn on Red        | NTOR   | Perm      | Permissive Left-Turn P                | hase   |
|           | Stop Control  | Freight Rail           | > F  | Prot+Perm | Protected/Permissive                  | Left-Turn Phase  |
|           | Lane Use  | ✓ LRT                  | > F  | Prot      | Protected Left-Turn Ph                | ase  |
| NOT TO SC | Lane Use Change   | Channelized Right-Tu   | ırn 💌 F  | -YA       | Flashing Yellow Arrow                 | Left-Turn Phase  |

| #         | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions | No Build<br>Conditions | c                    | Build<br>onditions                    | Notes  |
|-----------|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 6         | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ TH 610 WB<br>Ramps                  | TH 610 WB Ramps        | S Prot / W Prot        | •                    | TH 610 WB Ramps                       |  |
| 7         | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ TH 610 EB<br>Ramps                  | TH 610 EB Ramps        | S Prot / W Perm        | •                    | TH 610 EB Ramps                       |  |
| 8         | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 94 <sup>th</sup> Ave N              |                        |                        | - 94 <sup>th</sup> / | Ave N                                 | *NTOR when LRT approaching   |
| 9         | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ CSAH 30 (93 <sup>rd</sup><br>Ave N) | N-S Prot / E-W Prot    | N-S Prot / E-W Prot    |                      | P-S Prot / E-W Prot                   |  |
| 10        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 92 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N              |                        | 92 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N | -                    | P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P | Intersection<br>converted to right-<br>in right-out in 2040<br>No Build conditions |
| Lege      | nd Traffic Signal   |                        | NTOR                   | Perm                 | Permissive Left-Turn Pl               | hase   |
|           | Stop Control  | <b>T</b> Freight Rail  | ii                     | Prot+Perm            | Protected/Permissive                  | Left-Turn Phase  |
|           | Lane Use  | ✓ LRT                  | >                      | Prot                 | Protected Left-Turn Ph                | ase  |
| NOT TO SC | Lane Use Change   | Channelized Right-Tu   | ırn 💌                  | FYA                  | Flashing Yellow Arrow                 | Left-Turn Phase  |

| #         | Intersection   | Existing<br>Conditions   | No Build<br>Conditions   | Bui<br>Condi           | I Notes   |
|-----------|--|--|--|------------------------|---|
| 11        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Setzler Pkwy                         |  |  | =<br>→<br>N-S Prot /   | Setzler Pkwy  |
| 12        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 89 <sup>th</sup> Ave N               | Solution and the second | Soft Hold States and the second states and t | 89 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | Intersection<br>converted to right<br>in right-out in 204<br>No Build condition   |
| 13        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Maplebrook<br>Pkwy                   |  | Maplebrool<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot  | Pkwy                   | Maplebrook Pkwy   |
| 14        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ CSAH 109<br>(85 <sup>th</sup> Ave N) | N-S Prot / E-W Prot  | N-S Prot / E-W Pro   |                        |   |
| 15        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 84 <sup>th</sup> Ave N               | N-S Prot / E-W Perm  |  | ∼↓↓<br>¬↓              | B4 <sup>th</sup> Ave N<br>A4 <sup>th</sup> Ave N<br>A4 <sup>th</sup> Ave N<br>Athen |
| Legei     | nd Traffic Signal  | No Turn on Red   | NTOR   | Perm Permis            | sive Left-Turn Phase  |
|           | Stop Control   | <b>T</b> Freight Rail  | >  | Prot+Perm Protec       | ted/Permissive Left-Turn Phase  |
|           | Lane Use   | LRT  | >  |                        | ted Left-Turn Phase   |
| NOT TO SC | Lane Use Change  | Channelized Right-T  | urn  | FYA Flashin            | ng Yellow Arrow Left-Turn Phase   |

| #         | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions             | No Build<br>Conditions                                    | Build<br>Conditions                                       | Notes  |
|-----------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 16        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ College Park<br>Dr        | College Park Dr                    | College Park Dr<br>College Park Dr<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot | College Park Dr<br>College Park Dr<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm |  |
| 17        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 82 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N    | 82 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N             | S2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N                                    |   | Intersection<br>converted to right-<br>in right-out in 2040<br>No Build conditions |
| 18        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Candlewood<br>Dr          | S FYA / W Prot                     | Candlewood Du<br>Candlewood Du<br>N-S FYA / E-W Perm      | r<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot                                  |  |
| 19        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave) /<br>78 <sup>th</sup> Ave N    |                                    | 78 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                                    |   | Intersection<br>converted to right-<br>in right-out in 2040<br>No Build conditions |
| 20        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Shopping<br>Center Access | Shopping Center<br>Shopping Center | Shopping Centr<br>Shopping Centr<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm   | er  | Intersection<br>converted to right-<br>in right-out in 2040<br>Build conditions    |
| Leger     | nd Traffic Signal   | 🔶 No Turn on Red                   | <b>NTOR</b> Per   | rm Permissive Left-Turn P                                 | hase   |
|           | Stop Control  | T Freight Rail                     | > Pro   | ot+Perm Protected/Permissive                              | Left-Turn Phase  |
|           |   |                                    | > Pro   |   |  |
| NOT TO SC | Lane Use Change   | Channelized Right-Tu               | urn F FYA   | A Flashing Yellow Arrow                                   | Left-Turn Phase  |

| #         | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions                | No Build<br>Conditions | Build<br>Conditions   | Notes                              |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 21        | CSAH 103 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ CSAH 130<br>(Brooklyn<br>Blvd)/CSAH<br>152        | N-S Prot / E-W Prot                   | N-S Prot / E-W Prot    |   |                                    |
| 22        | CSAH 130<br>(Brooklyn Blvd)<br>/ Shopping<br>Center<br>Access (west of<br>CSAH 103) | N-S FYA / E-W FYA                     | N-S FYA / E-W FYA      | CSAH 130<br>N-S FYA / E-W FYA   |                                    |
| 23        | CSAH 152<br>(Brooklyn Blvd)<br>/ Shopping<br>Center<br>Access (east of<br>CSAH 103) | CSAH 152                              | SSAH 152               | Solution of the second |                                    |
| 24        | CSAH 130 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 76 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                            | N-S Prot / E-W Perm                   | N-S Prot / E-W Perm    |   |                                    |
| 25        | CSAH 130 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 75 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                            | → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → |                        | N<br>N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot   | *NTOR only when<br>LRT approaching |
| Lege      | nd Traffic Signal   |                                       | NTOR                   | Perm Permissive Left-Turn   | Phase                              |
|           | Stop Control  | Freight Rail                          | >                      | Prot+Perm Protected/Permissive  |                                    |
|           | Lane Use  |                                       | >                      | Prot Protected Left-Turn P  |                                    |
| NOT TO SO | Lane Use Change   | Channelized Right-Tu                  | urn 💌                  | FYA Flashing Yellow Arrow   | v Left-Turn Phase                  |

| #         | Intersection   | Existing<br>Conditions                                  | No Build<br>Conditions |   | C           | Build<br>onditions                   | Notes                                   |
|-----------|--|---|------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 26        | CSAH 130 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 74 <sup>th</sup> Ave N   | 74 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                                  |                        |   | -           | 74 <sup>th</sup> Ave N               |   |
| 27        | CSAH 130 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 73 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N   | N-S Perm / E-W Perm                                     | N-S Perr               | 73 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N<br>773 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N | و_<br>۲     | Perm / E-W Perm                      |   |
| 28        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / 73 <sup>rd</sup> Ave<br>N | N-S FYA / E-W FYA                                       | N-S FY.                |   | -<br>-<br>- | -S FYA / E-W FYA                     | LRT grade-<br>separated over<br>CSAH 81 |
| 29        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / 71 <sup>st</sup> Ave<br>N | CGAH 81<br>71st Ave N<br>71st Ave N<br>N-S FYA/ E-W FYA | N-S FY                 | GAH 81<br>71* Ave<br>71* Ave                      |             | S Prot / E-W FYA                     |   |
| 30        | CSAH 130 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 71 <sup>st</sup> Ave N   | N Prot+Perm / S Perm /<br>W Perm/E Prot                 | N Prot+P<br>W Pe       | 71 <sup>st</sup> Ave N<br>71 <sup>st</sup> Ave N  |             | ot+Perm / S Perm /<br>W Perm/ E Prot |   |
| Leger     | nd Traffic Signal  | 🔶 No Turn on Red  |                        | NTOR  | Perm        | Permissive Left-Turn Pl              | hase                                    |
|           | Stop Control   | Freight Rail  |                        |   | Prot+Perm   | Protected/Permissive I               |   |
|           |  |   |                        | -   | Prot        | Protected Left-Turn Ph               |   |
| NOT TO SC | Lane Use Change  | Channelized Right-Tu                                    | urn                    | F   | FYA         | Flashing Yellow Arrow                | Lett-Turn Phase                         |

| #         | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions                        | No Build<br>Conditions                      | Build<br>Conditions            | Notes  |
|-----------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 31        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / I-94<br>WB Ramps             | S FYA / W Prot                                | S FYA / W Prot                              | mps<br>S Prot / W Prot         |  |
| 32        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / I-94<br>EB Ramps             | I-94 EB Ramps                                 | S FYA / W Prot                              | hips<br>S Prot / W Prot        |  |
| 33        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / 63 <sup>rd</sup> Ave<br>N    | 63 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot | G3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot | e N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot     |  |
| 34        | 63 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N /<br>Lousiana Ave N<br>/ Park and Ride | Louisiana Ave N<br>N M Ave N<br>Park and Ride | Louisiana Ave N<br>Park and Ride            | Louisiana Ave N                |  |
| 35        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / CSAH<br>10 (Bass Lake<br>Rd) | CSAH 10<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot                | CSAH 10<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot              | Scenario 1                     | In Scenario 1, NB/<br>SB CSAH 81 grade-<br>separated from<br>Bass Lake Road.<br>In Scenario 2, lane<br>geometry and<br>phasing are<br>identical to 2040<br>No Build conditions |
| Lege      |   | No Turn on Red                                |   | Perm Permissive Left-Turn P    |  |
|           | Stop Control<br>Lane Use                                      | ➡ Freight Rail LRT                            |   | Prot+Perm Protected/Permissive |  |
|           |   | ,   |   | Prot Protected Left-Turn Ph    |  |
| NOT TO SC | Lane Use Change   | Channelized Right-Tu                          | urn F                                       | YA Flashing Yellow Arrow       | Leit-Turn Phase  |

| #  | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions             | No Build<br>Conditions             | Build<br>Conditions                      | Notes  |
|----|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 36 | Sherburne<br>Ave / CSAH 10<br>(Bass Lake Rd)        | N-S Perm / E-W FYA                 | N-S Perm / E-W FYA                 | CSAH 10<br>CSAH 10<br>N-S Perm / E-W FYA |  |
| 37 | CSAH 10 (Bass<br>Lake Rd) /<br>Adair Ave N          |                                    |                                    |  |  |
| 38 | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / Wilshire<br>Blvd   | Wilshire Blvd                      | Wilshire Blvd                      | Scenario 1                               | In Scenario 2, lane<br>geometry and<br>phasing are<br>identical to 2040<br>No Build conditions |
| 39 | Wilshire Blvd /<br>Lakeland Ave N                   | N ave N<br>Wilshire Blvd           | N ave N ave N wilshire Blvd        | Wilshire Blvd                            |  |
| 40 | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>Corvallis Ave N | Corvallis Ave N<br>Corvallis Ave N | Corvallis Ave N<br>Corvallis Ave N | N-S Prot/ E-W Prot+Perm                  |  |

| <u>Legend</u> | Traffic Signal  |              | No Turn on Red         | NTOR | Perm      | Permissive Left-Turn Phase            |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|               | Stop Control    | T            | Freight Rail           | >    | Prot+Perm | Protected/Permissive Left-Turn Phase  |
|               | Lane Use        | $\checkmark$ | LRT                    | >    | Prot      | Protected Left-Turn Phase             |
| NOT TO SCALE  | Lane Use Change | <b>F</b>     | Channelized Right-Turn |      | FYA       | Flashing Yellow Arrow Left-Turn Phase |

8

N

NOT TO SCALE

Lane Use Change

F

Channelized Right-Turn

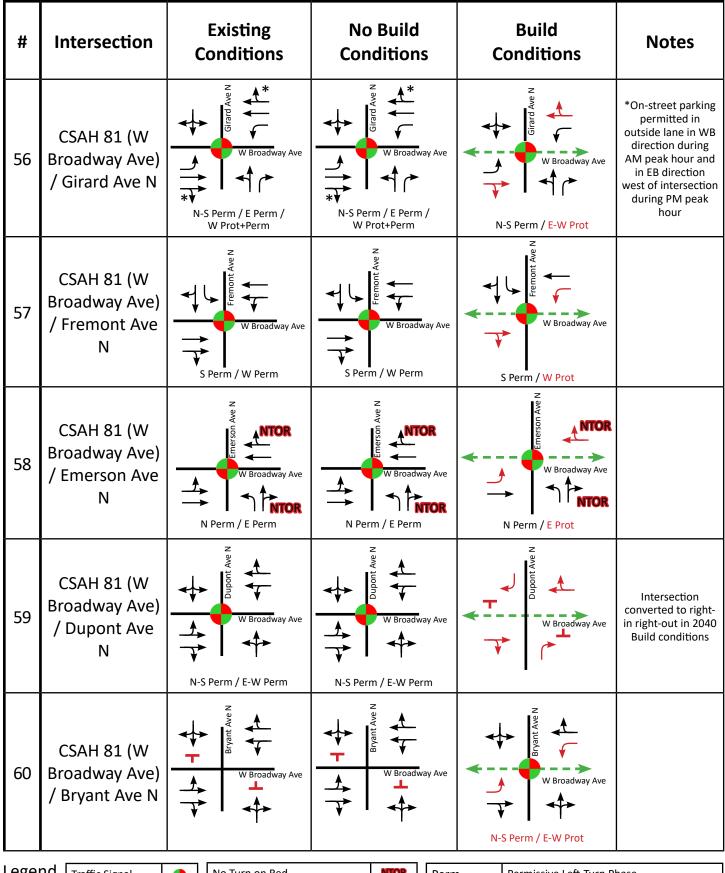
| #     | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions  | No Build<br>Conditions                                    |  | Build<br>Conditions   | Notes           |
|-------|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------|
| 41    | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>47 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          | A THE AVE N<br>A THE |   | AT <sup>M</sup> Ave N<br>AT <sup>M</sup> |   |                 |
| 42    | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / TH 100<br>Southbound<br>Ramps      | W Prot  | TH 100 SB Ramp<br>W Prot                                  | os   | TH 100 SB Ramps<br>W Prot   |                 |
| 43    | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / TH 100<br>Northbound<br>Ramps      | TH 100 NB Ramps   | TH 100 NB F   |  | TH 100 NB Ramps   |                 |
| 44    | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) / CSAH 9<br>(42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N) | A 2 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N<br>A 2 <sup>rd</sup> Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot   | AJUL GAH<br>42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot |  | S Prot / E-W Prot   |                 |
| 45    | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>41 <sup>st</sup> Ave N          | Alt <sup>a</sup> Ave N<br>Alt <sup>a</sup> Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm   | Alt Ave N<br>Alt Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm             |  | S Prot / E-W Perm   |                 |
| Legei | nd Traffic Signal<br>Stop Control<br>Lane Use                       | <ul> <li>♦ No Turn on Red</li> <li>▼ Freight Rail</li> <li>↓ LRT</li> </ul>   | NTOR<br>→<br>→  | Perm<br>Prot+Perm<br>Prot  | Permissive Left-Turn Pl<br>Protected/Permissive I<br>Protected Left-Turn Ph | Left-Turn Phase |

FYA

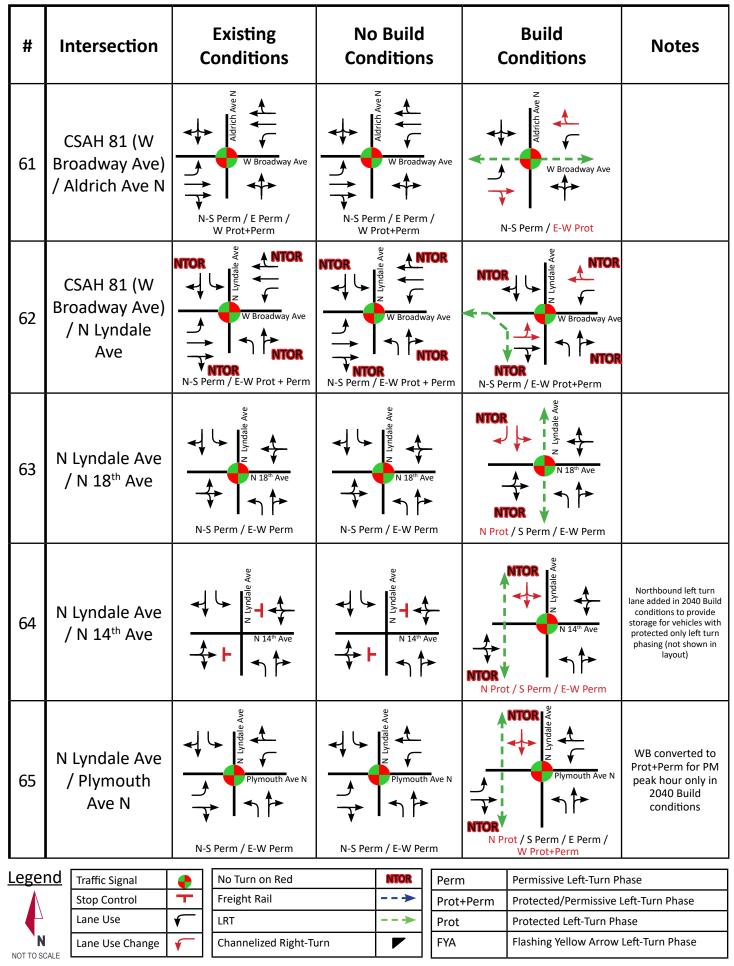
Flashing Yellow Arrow Left-Turn Phase

| #         | Intersection   | Existing<br>Conditions                                    | No Build<br>Conditions   | с                  | Build<br>onditions                | Notes  |
|-----------|--|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 46        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>40 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C                   | N-S Prot / E-W Perm  | =  حم`             | A 40 <sup>th</sup> Ave N          |  |
| 47        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>36 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | CS AH BI<br>36 <sup>th</sup> Ave N<br>N-S Prot / E-W Prot | SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME<br>SAME |                    | S Prot / E-W Prot                 |  |
| 48        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N | 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N<br>N FYA / E Prot                  | 35 <sup>th</sup> Ave N<br>N FYA / E Prot   | 35 <sup>th</sup> 4 | Ave N<br>N Prot / E Prot          |  |
| 49        | CSAH 81<br>(Bottineau<br>Blvd) /<br>Abbott Ave N           | Abbott Ave N<br>N Prot / E Prot                           | Abbott Ave N<br>N Prot / E Prot  | Abb <u>ott /</u>   | Ave N<br>Ave N<br>N Prot / E Prot | LRT grade-<br>separated at<br>Abbott Ave N   |
| 50        | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 29 <sup>th</sup> Ave N    | 29 <sup>th</sup> Ave N<br>N-S Perm / E-W Perm             | ×↓↓↓<br>29 <sup>th</sup> Ave<br>↓<br>N-S Perm / E-W Perm   | *                  | S Prot / E-W Perm                 | *South of<br>intersection, on-<br>street parking is<br>permitted in<br>outside lane in NB<br>direction during<br>AM peak hour and<br>in SB direction<br>during PM peak<br>hour |
| Lege      |  | No Turn on Red  | NTOR   | Perm               | Permissive Left-Turn Pl           |  |
|           | Stop Control<br>Lane Use                                   | Freight Rail  | >  | Prot+Perm          | Protected/Permissive              |  |
|           |  |   | >  | Prot               | Protected Left-Turn Ph            |  |
| NOT TO SC | Lane Use Change  | Channelized Right-Tu                                      | urn  | FYA                | Flashing Yellow Arrow             | Left-Turn Phase  |

| #           | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions   | No Build<br>Conditions   | Build<br>Conditions                                     | Notes  |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 51          | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ 26 <sup>th</sup> Ave N                 | *<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>* | *<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>*<br>* | 29 <sup>th</sup> Ave N<br>NTOR<br>N-S Prot / E-W Perm   | *South of<br>intersection, on-<br>street parking is<br>permitted in<br>outside lane in NB<br>direction during<br>AM peak hour and<br>in SB direction<br>during PM peak<br>hour   |
| 52          | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ CSAH 2 (Penn<br>Ave N) /<br>McNair Ave | NTOR<br>NTOR<br>NS Prot+Perm / NW-SE<br>Dest+Perm / NW-SE          | NTOR<br>N-S Prot+Perm / NW-SE<br>Prot+Perm / NE Prot               | N-S Prot+Perm / NW-SE Prot                              | *On-street parking<br>permitted in outside<br>lane in northwest-<br>bound direction<br>during AM peak hour<br>and in southeast-<br>bound direction<br>during PM peak hour<br>McNair Ave access<br>closed in 2040 Build<br>conditions   |
| 53          | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Logan Ave N                            | Prot+Perm / NE Prot  | E Perm / S Perm  | The logar Ave   | *On-street parking<br>permitted in outside lane<br>in WB direction during<br>AM peak hour and in<br>EB direction during PM<br>peak hour<br>Eastbound left turn lane<br>added in 2040 Build<br>conditions to provide<br>storage for vehicles with<br>protected only left turn<br>phasing (not shown in<br>layout) |
| 54          | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Knox Ave N                             | N-S Perm / E-W Perm  | N-S Perm / E-W Perm  | N-S Perm / E-W Prot                                     | *On-street parking<br>permitted in outside lane<br>in WB direction during<br>AM peak hour and in<br>EB direction during PM<br>peak hour<br>Eastbound left turn lane<br>added in 2040 Build<br>conditions to provide<br>storage for vehicles with<br>protected only left turn<br>phasing (not shown in<br>layout) |
| 55          | CSAH 81 (W<br>Broadway Ave)<br>/ Irving Ave N                           | W Broadway Ave<br>W Broadway Ave                                   | W Broadway Ave   | W Broadway Ave<br>W Broadway Ave<br>N-S Perm / E-W Prot | *On-street parking<br>permitted in<br>outside lane in WB<br>direction during<br>AM peak hour and<br>in EB direction<br>during PM peak<br>hour  |
| <u>Lege</u> | nd Traffic Signal   | No Turn on Red   | <b>NTOR</b> Per  | m Permissive Left-Turn F                                | hase   |
|             | Stop Control  | T Freight Rail   | > Pro  | t+Perm Protected/Permissive                             | Left-Turn Phase  |
|             | Lane Use  | ✓ LRT  | > Pro  |   |  |
| NOT TO SC   | Lane Use Change   | Channelized Right-Tu   | urn F FYA  | Flashing Yellow Arrow                                   | / Left-Turn Phase  |



| <u>Legend</u> | Traffic Signal  |              | No Turn on Red         | NTOR | Perm      | Permissive Left-Turn Phase            |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|               | Stop Control    | T            | Freight Rail           | >    | Prot+Perm | Protected/Permissive Left-Turn Phase  |
|               | Lane Use        | $\checkmark$ | LRT                    | >    | Prot      | Protected Left-Turn Phase             |
| NOT TO SCALE  | Lane Use Change | <b>F</b>     | Channelized Right-Turn |      | FYA       | Flashing Yellow Arrow Left-Turn Phase |



| #  | Intersection  | Existing<br>Conditions                        | No Build<br>Conditions                        | Build<br>Conditions                                       | Notes  |
|----|---|---|---|---|--|
| 66 | N 7 <sup>th</sup> St / W<br>Lyndale Ave                 | S Prot / W Perm                               | S Prot / W Perm                               | ave alebuict<br>N 7th St<br>S Prot / W Perm               |  |
| 67 | N 7 <sup>th</sup> St /<br>E Lyndale Ave                 | N Prot / E Perm                               | N Prot / E Perm                               | N 7th St<br>N 7th St<br>N Prot / E Prot                   |  |
| 68 | N 7 <sup>th</sup> St / Oak<br>Lake Ave N                | N 7 <sup>th</sup> St<br>N-S Perm / E-W Perm   | N 7th St<br>N-S Perm / E-W Perm               | NTOR<br>NTOR<br>N Perm / S Prot+Perm /<br>E Prot / W Perm | SB converted to<br>Prot+Perm for PM<br>peak hour only in<br>2040 Build<br>conditions |
| 69 | Olson Memorial<br>Highway (TH 55)<br>/ W Lyndale<br>Ave | S Prot / W Prot+Perm                          | S Prot / W Prot+Perm                          | S Prot / W Prot+Perm                                      |  |
| 70 | Olson Memorial<br>Highway (TH 55)<br>/ E Lyndale Ave    | Olson Memorial<br>Hwy<br>N Perm / E Prot+Perm | Olson Memorial<br>Hwy<br>N Perm / E Prot+Perm | N Perm / E Prot+Perm                                      |  |

| <u>Legend</u> | Traffic Signal  | •            | No Turn on Red         | NTOR | Perm      | Permissive Left-Turn Phase            |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|               | Stop Control    | Ŧ            | Freight Rail           | >    | Prot+Perm | Protected/Permissive Left-Turn Phase  |
|               | Lane Use        | $\checkmark$ | LRT                    | >    | Prot      | Protected Left-Turn Phase             |
| NOT TO SCALE  | Lane Use Change | <b>F</b>     | Channelized Right-Turn |      | FYA       | Flashing Yellow Arrow Left-Turn Phase |

14

| #  | Intersection   | Existing<br>Conditions                            | No Build<br>Conditions   | Build<br>Conditions   | Notes  |
|----|--|---|--|---|--|
| 71 | Olson Memorial<br>Highway (TH 55)<br>/ Oak Lake Ave<br>N                               | Olson Memorial<br>Hwy<br>N-S Perm / E-W Prot+Perm | Oak Lake Aven<br>Olson Memorial<br>Hwy<br>N-S Perm / E-W Prot+Perm | OrkLake Aven<br>Olson Memorial<br>Hwy<br>N-S Perm / E-W Prot+Perm |  |
| 72 | Olson Memorial<br>Highway (TH 55)<br>/ N 7 <sup>th</sup> St / N 6 <sup>th</sup><br>Ave | N Prot + Perm / S Perm /<br>W Perm                | N Prot + Perm / S Perm /<br>W Perm                                 | N Prot+Perm / S Prot / W Perm                                     | WB assumed to<br>operate Prot only<br>in AM peak hour in<br>2040 Build<br>conditions |

| Legend       | Traffic Signal  |   | No Turn on Red         | NTOR | Perm      | Permissive Left-Turn Phase            |
|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|              | Stop Control    | F | Freight Rail           | >    | Prot+Perm | Protected/Permissive Left-Turn Phase  |
|              | Lane Use        | € | LRT                    | >    | Prot      | Protected Left-Turn Phase             |
| NOT TO SCALE | Lane Use Change |   | Channelized Right-Turn |      | FYA       | Flashing Yellow Arrow Left-Turn Phase |



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT) 5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 <u>www.bluelineext.org</u>

### MEMORANDUM

| То:      | Gina Mitchell<br>FAA Dakota-Minnesota Airport District Office Community Planner           |
|----------|---|
| From:    | Nick Landwer, Director of Design and Engineering, Blue Line Extension                     |
|          | Metropolitan Council  |
| CC:      | Bridget Rief, MAC   |
| Date:    | March 16, 2023  |
| Subject: | BLRT Adjacent to Crystal Airport – Runway 6L/24R Runway Protection Zone (RPZ)<br>Analysis |

### Introduction

The new alignment of the METRO Blue Line Extension Light Rail Transit (BLRT) project is planned to extend the existing Blue Line from Target Field Station through North Minneapolis and northwest to its prior terminus in Brooklyn Park. This memo follows up on the guidance given at a meeting between the Metropolitan Council, MAC and the FAA on August 10, 2021. The purpose of this memorandum is to provide the necessary information for the FAA and MNDOT to determine if the BLRT is still a compatible use within the Crystal Airport's Runway 24R departure Runway Protection Zone (RPZ). This memo serves as an update to the 2014 RPZ Analysis for the proposed BLRT adjacent to Crystal Airport and provides:

- background data about the current BLRT project and its relation to Crystal Airport,
- a summary of changes since the 2014 RPZ Analysis,
- a review of alternatives, and
- a recommendation of a preferred alternative.

A FAA Form 7460-1, Notice of Proposed Construction or Alteration will be filed separately through the FAA's Obstruction Evaluation/Airport Airspace Analysis (OE/AAA) website.

### Background

The BLRT began project development in 2012 and achieved 90% design in 2017. In December of 2018 after protracted efforts with BNSF Railway failed to create an agreement to utilize a portion of the BNSF Railway for part of the project's LRT alignment, the project generally suspended design and permitting efforts. The BLRT restarted planning and conceptual design work in August 2020 with the aim to develop a mitigation alignment that does not require BNSF Railway property. As such, the newly proposed BLRT guideway has been shifted out of the BNSF corridor approximately 80 feet to the east into the median of Bottineau Boulevard (County Road 81). The project will be publishing its Route Modification Report in April and is currently coordinating with the FTA regarding the Environmental Reevaluation process.



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT) 5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 <u>www.bluelineext.org</u>

Crystal Airport is a Regional General Aviation Airport that is owned and operated by the Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC). The Airport has two sets of parallel runways in a crossing configuration, three of which are paved. The runway of focus in this analysis is Runway 6L/24R. Some key information for Runway 6L/24R is presented in **Table 1** below. Since the former BLRT was proposed through the RPZ for this runway, the project provided a RPZ analysis in 2014 to the FAA. The new alignment continues to travel through the RPZ, approximately 80 feet closer to the runway. After a meeting August 10, 2021 with representatives of the Metropolitan Airport Commission (MAC) and the FAA, a number of next steps were determined including updating the 2014 RPZ analysis and submitting a new 7460-1 permit request to the FAA. The 2014 RPZ analysis has been updated accordingly below.

| Table T. Runway OL/24R Characteristics |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| ltem                                   | Dimension   |  |  |  |
| Runway Length                          | 2,500 feet  |  |  |  |
| Runway Width                           | 75 feet   |  |  |  |
| Runway lighting                        | Medium intensity runway edge lights               |  |  |  |
| Visual Glide Slope Indicator           | 4-box Visual Approach Slope Indicator (both ends) |  |  |  |
| Runway Design Code (RDC)               | B-II Small-5000                                   |  |  |  |
| Approach/Departure RPZ                 |   |  |  |  |
| Inner Width                            | 250 feet  |  |  |  |
| Outer Width                            | 450 feet  |  |  |  |
| Length                                 | 1,000 feet  |  |  |  |
| Instrument Approach Procedure?         | No  |  |  |  |

#### Table 1. Runway 6L/24R Characteristics

### Changes Since the 2014 RPZ Analysis

There have been two primary changes since the 2014 RPZ analysis was completed: 1) Turf Runway 6R/24L was shortened and 2) the proposed BLRT transitway was shifted approximately 80 feet closer to Crystal Airport.

- The overall length of the turf runway, Runway 6R/24L, was shortened from 2,123 feet to 1,669 feet. This reduced runway length was achieved by shifting both runway ends. The Runway 6R end was shifted approximately 300 feet to the northeast. As a result, the Runway 6R RPZ no longer extends beyond Airport property and does not overlie Bottineau Boulevard.
- The planned BLRT guideway has been shifted approximately 80 feet northeast to be within the median of Bottineau Boulevard. There are no changes anticipated to the BLRT vehicles or overhead contact system (OCS).



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT) 5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 <u>www.bluelineext.org</u>

### **Alternatives**

The 2014 RPZ analysis defined several alternatives for light rail to pass by the airport. The preferred alternative was for the BLRT transitway to be placed within the BNSF ROW. **Table 2** summarizes the 2014 RPZ analysis alternatives and presents the new alternative (Alternative A) that is being considered.

#### Table 2. BLRT Alternatives

Exhibits of Alternatives 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4 and 5 can be found in Appendix A.

| Alternative   | Brief Description   |
|---|---|
| Alternative 1 — Transitway within the Existing<br>BNSF ROW                        | Slight realignment of BNSF tracks west to<br>accommodate transitway within the existing<br>BNSF ROW. This was the preferred alternative.  |
| Alternative 2 — Transitway Tunnel Below RPZ                                       | Tunneling the transitway and adjacent BNSF<br>tracks. Challenges with ground water, vertical<br>curves, reduced passenger comfort/experience,<br>extended tunnel required to accommodate<br>freight rail requirements, BLRT station impacts,<br>and anticipated opposition from BNSF.   |
| Alternative 3 – Realign Transitway Outside RPZ                                    | Realign the transitway around the RPZ.<br>Challenges include crossing the existing BNSF<br>rail lines, reduced passenger<br>comfort/experience, acquisition of residential<br>properties, reconfiguration of neighborhood<br>roadways, and impacts to the neighborhood.   |
| Alternative 3A – Realign Transitway and Freight<br>Outside RPZ                    | Realigns both the transitway and freight rail<br>lines around the RPZ. Similar to Alternative 3,<br>challenges include reduced passenger<br>comfort/experience, acquisition of residential<br>properties, reconfiguration of neighborhood<br>roadways, impacts to the neighborhood, and<br>anticipated opposition from BNSF.  |
| Alternative 4 – Shorten Runway 6L/24R with<br>Alternative 1 LRT Alignment Concept | Reduce the Runway 6L/24R length by<br>approximately 390 feet resulting in an overall<br>length of approximately 2,110 feet, which is<br>below the runway length requirements for the<br>existing aircraft fleet using the Airport. This<br>reduction in runway length would effectively<br>close the runway, which is needed to provide<br>adequate crosswind coverage for the aircraft<br>fleet using the Airport. |



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT) 5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 www.bluelineext.org

| Alternative   | Brief Description  |
|---|--|
| Alternative 5 – Shift Runway 6L/24R 390 feet<br>Northeast with Alternative 1 LRT Alignment<br>Concept | Retains the current runway length and shifts the<br>runway along its current runway centerline 390<br>feet north east. Shifting the runway to the<br>northeast would increase the number of<br>residential properties within the Runway 24R<br>end RPZs (incompatible land use) and the<br>Minnesota State Safety Zone A and B areas<br>(violation of statutory airport zoning codes).   |
| Alternative 6 – Close Runway 6L/24R   | Completely close the runway. This would result in<br>periods of time that crosswind coverage is not<br>met at the Airport. Also, FAA grant money has<br>been used for improvements on the runway and<br>therefore the runway is required to remain open<br>for 20 years from the date of the FAA grant<br>money unless the Sponsor repays the prorated<br>amount.  |
| Alternative 7 – Realign Runway 6L/24R   | There is not sufficient land available to realign<br>or skew the runway enough to eliminate the RPZ<br>issues.   |
| Alternative 8 – Stop LRT and Obtain Clearance<br>to Proceed   | This alternative would require LRT operations to<br>be coordinated with air traffic operations. The<br>airport traffic control tower at Crystal Airport is<br>not staffed 24 hours a day and therefore would<br>not provide a viable alternative during all LRT<br>operations. Additionally, stopping the LRT for<br>Airport operations would negatively affect<br>duration of the LRT within the RPZ, operational<br>reliability of the LRT, and reduced passenger<br>experience. |
| Alternative 9 – Bus Bridging  | The LRT would stop short of the RPZ, bus the<br>passengers around the RPZ, where passengers<br>would resume the LRT trip. This would cause<br>considerable inconvenience to LRT passengers<br>and add about 7.5 minutes per trip. This<br>alternative does not meet the LRT's purpose and<br>need.   |
| Alternative A - Transitway within the<br>Bottineau Boulevard Median                                   | This alternative is similar to Alternative 1,<br>with the LRT being shifted approximately 80<br>feet northeast and locating the guideway<br>within the median of the existing Bottineau<br>Boulevard median.   |



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT) 5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 <u>www.bluelineext.org</u>

### Analysis

For clarity, there are two RPZs on the southwest end of Runway 6L/24R: The Runway 6L approach RPZ and the Runway 24R departure RPZ. The RPZ that extends off Airport property and overlies Bottineau Boulevard is the Runway 24R departure RPZ. The Runway 6L approach RPZ is completely within Airport property and is not collocated with the departure RPZ because the landing threshold has been displaced from the physical end of the runway.

The newly defined alternative, Alternative A, shifts the BLRT transitway 80 feet to the northeast, locating it within the median of Bottineau Boulevard (see **Figure 1**). This alternative is very similar to Alternative 1, described above, in that it is an at grade transitway with 16-foot-tall LRT vehicles and a 23'-tall OCS to supply power. With the northeasterly shift of the BLRT transitway, the length of the BLRT transitway within the RPZ is reduced slightly to approximately 415 feet. This results in a minor reduction in the amount of time a train is within the RPZ to 5.1 seconds. The frequency of operations would remain the same; 12 minutes between trains during the morning and evening peak periods and 15 minutes during the daytime and overnight hours.

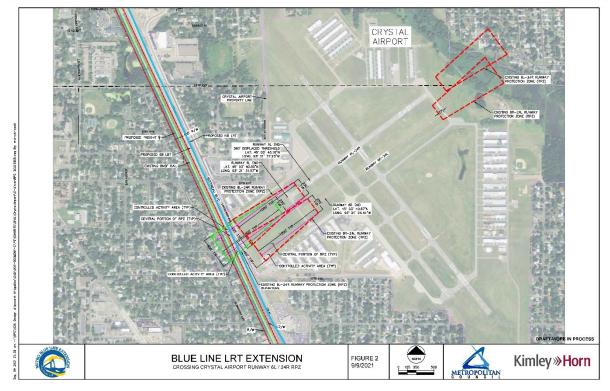
Poles supporting the OCS will be spaced approximately 200 feet on center. Pole location is subject to final design, but it is anticipated that a pole will be located 80 feet on either side of the extended runway centerline. Approximately 2 to 3 poles are anticipated to be within the RPZ. The BLRT transitway varies in distance from the Runway 6L runway end. At its closest point, on the northwesterly side of the extended runway centerline, the BLRT transitway is approximately 925 feet from the runway end. At its furthest point, on the southeasterly side of the extended runway centerline, the BLRT transitway is approximately 1,80 feet from the runway end.

Shifting the transitway closer to the airport does affect the potential impacts the OCS has on the airport airspace. A FAA Form 7460-1, Notice of Proposed Construction or Alteration will be filed separately. This will be filed through the FAA's Obstruction Evaluation/Airport Airspace Analysis (OE/AAA) website. Through this process, a Notice of Determination will be provided indicating whether the poles represent a hazard to air navigation.



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT) 5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 <u>www.bluelineext.org</u>

#### Figure 1. Proposed Alternative BLRT



### **Preferred Alternative**

Since the 2014 RPZ Analysis was completed, it has been determined that Alternative 1 is infeasible. Any alternative that utilizes BNSF property is not a viable alternative. Alternatives that extend travel time between LRT stations or negatively impact rider comfort or convenience are also not viable. Alternative A, the new alternative defined in this memorandum, is the only remaining viable alternative and therefore the preferred alternative.

### Summary

The addition of the BLRT transitway within the median of Bottineau Boulevard is consistent with existing land uses within the RPZ. Because there is already a highway and freight corridor within the Runway 24R departure RPZ, the proposed alternative does not represent a new use. With the BLRT transitway shifted approximately 80 feet to the northeast, the length of the transitway within the RPZ is reduced from the previously preferred alternative and therefore, the amount of time trains are within the RPZ is reduced.



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 www.bluelineext.org

### Appendix A

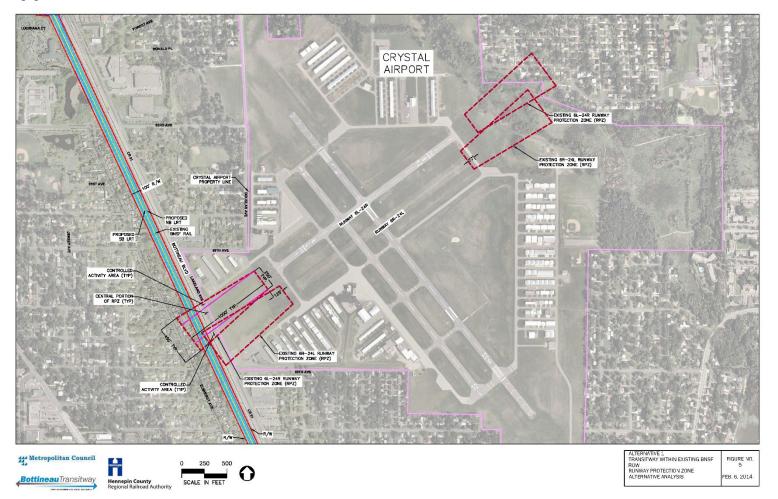


Figure 2: Alternative 1



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 www.bluelineext.org

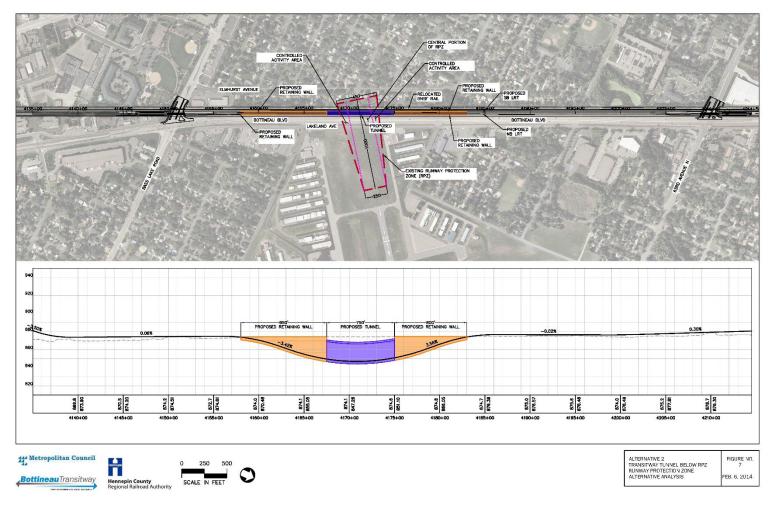


Figure 3: Alternative 2



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 www.bluelineext.org

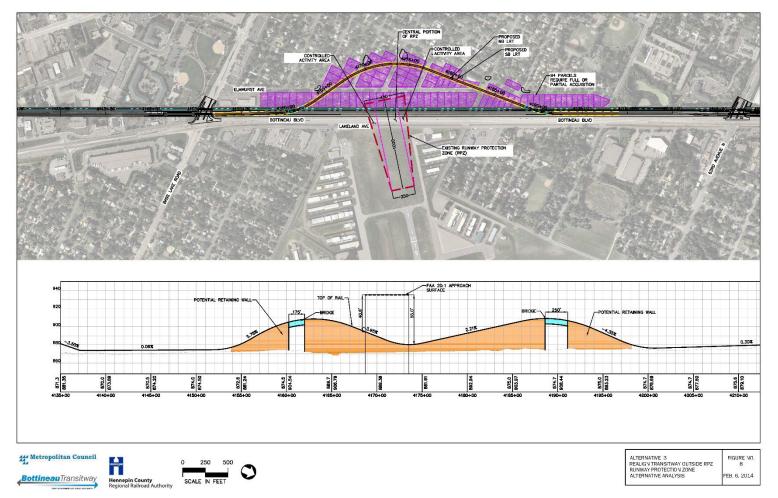


Figure 4: Alternative 3



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT) 5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 <u>www.bluelineext.org</u>

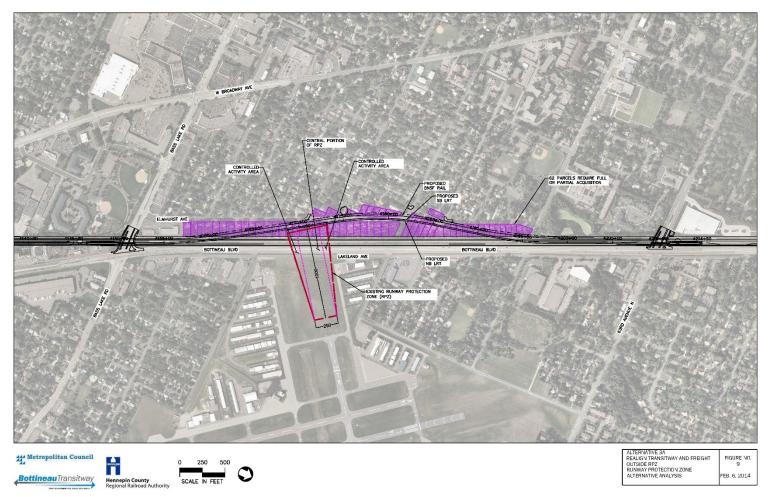


Figure 5: Alternative 3A



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 <u>www.bluelineext.org</u>

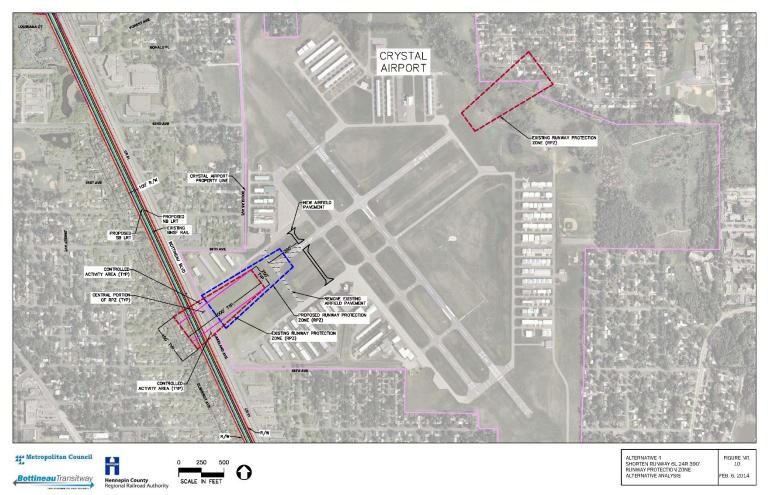


Figure 6: Alternative 4



METRO Blue Line LRT Extension (BLRT)

5514 West Broadway Avenue, Suite 200, Crystal, MN 55428 <u>www.bluelineext.org</u>

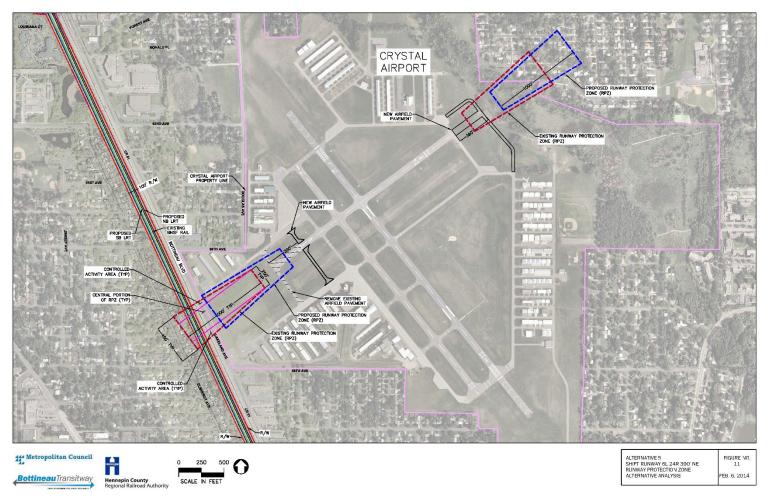
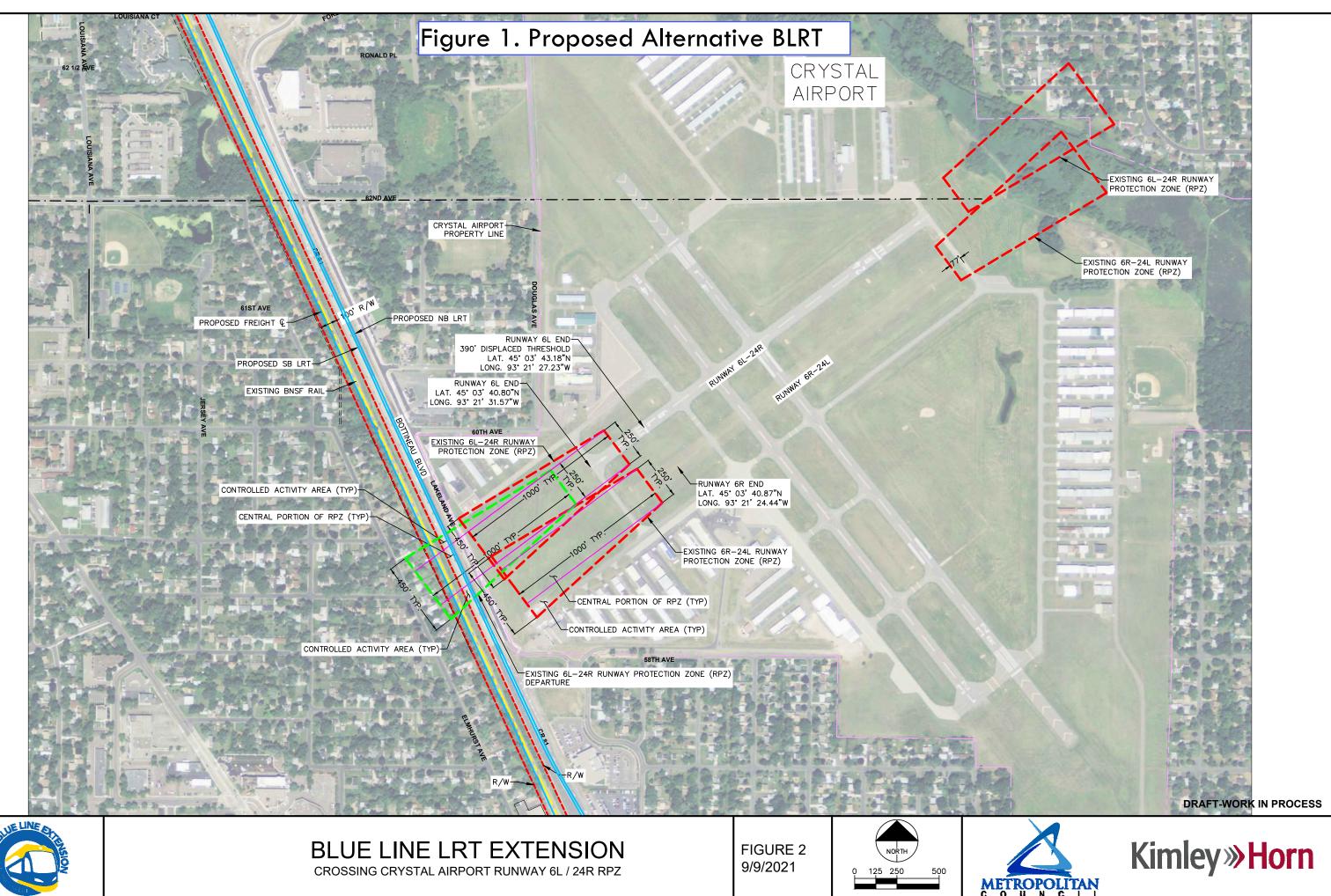
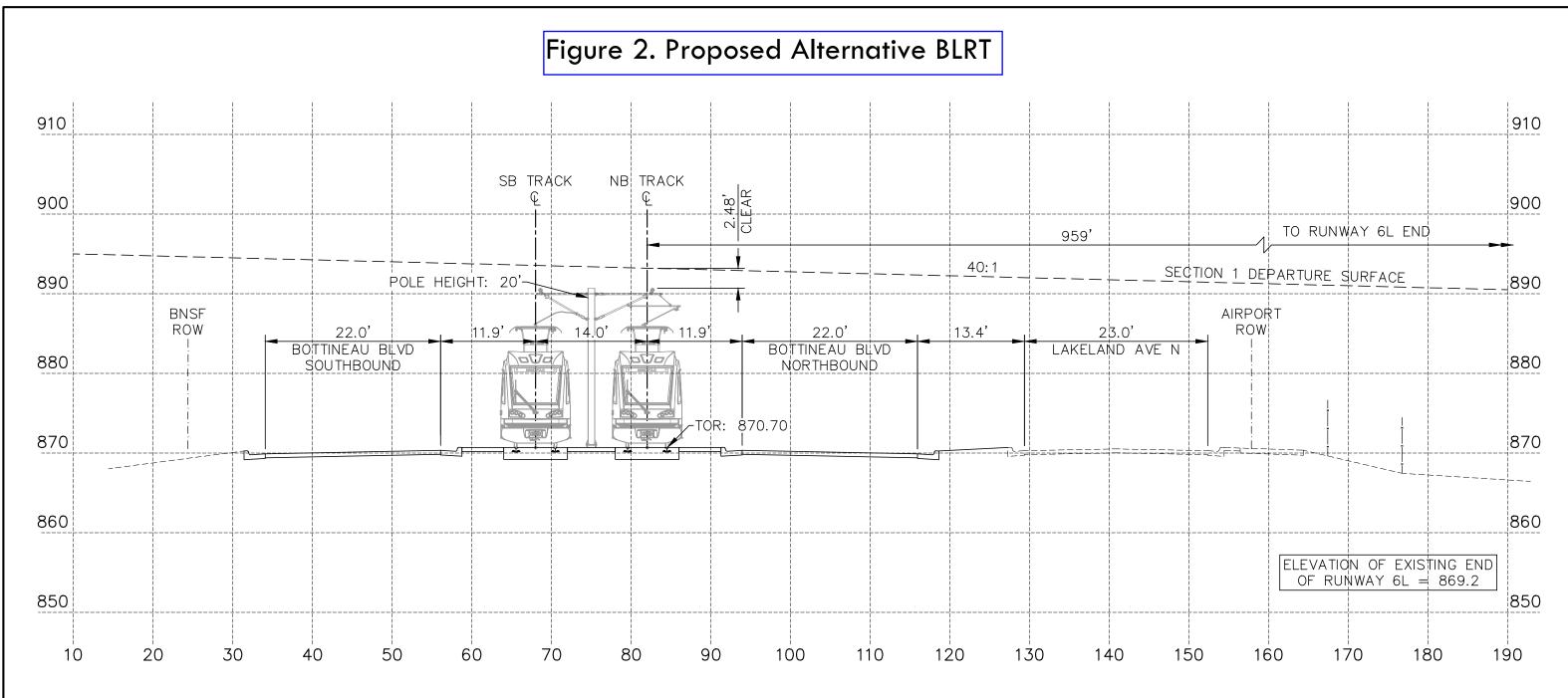


Figure 7: Alternative 5









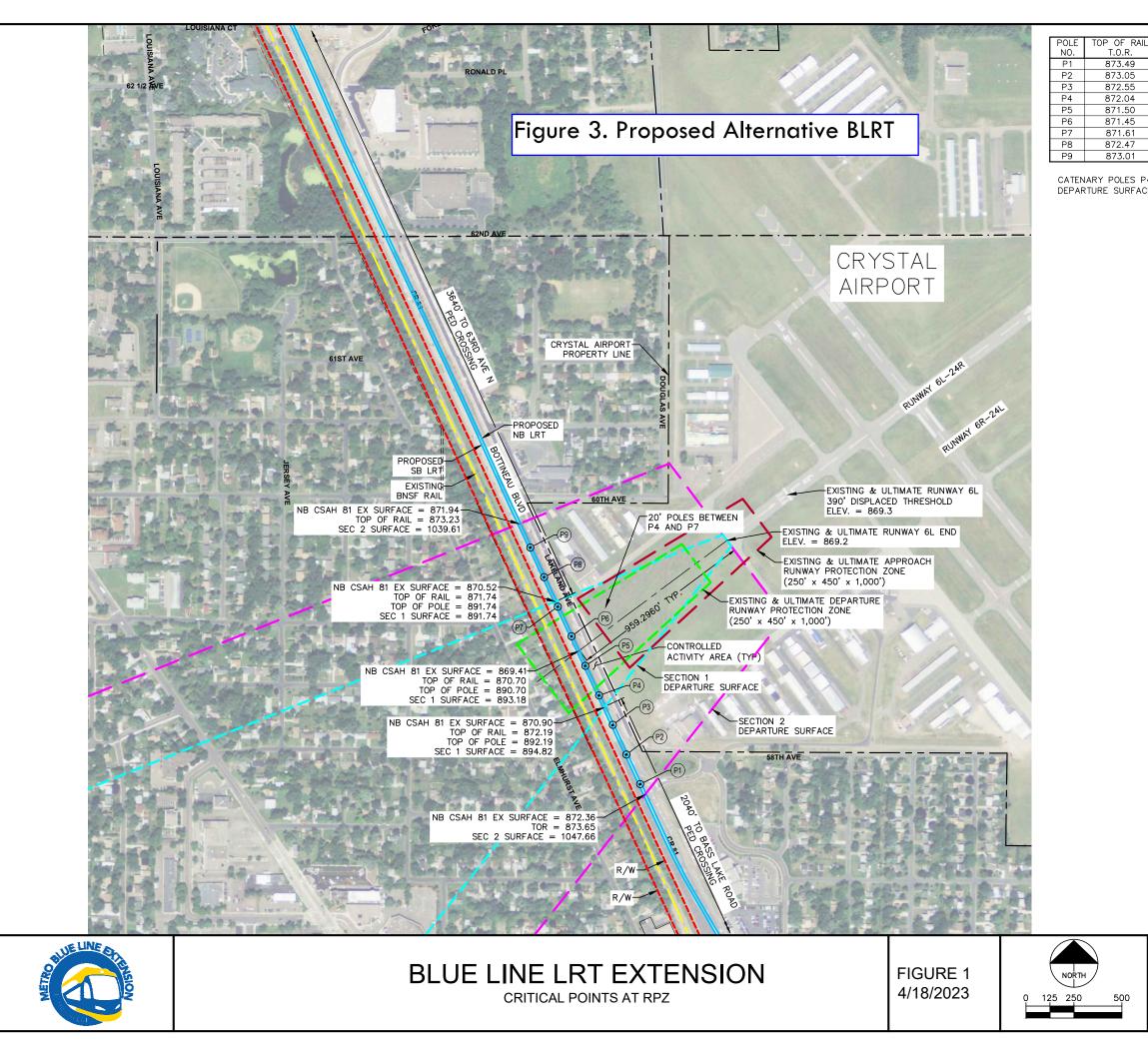
BLUE LINE LRT EXTENSION PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE WITHIN RUNWAY PROTECTION ZONE

FIGURE 2 4/17/2023



# **Kimley**»Horn

DRAFT-WORK IN PROCESS







**DRAFT-WORK IN PROCESS** 

| TOP OF POLE<br>T.O.P. | SECTION 1<br>ELEVATION | SECTION 2<br>ELEVATION | PENETRATION | CLEARANCE |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 893.49                | -                      | 1029.49                | N           | 136.00    |
| 893.05                | -                      | 977.71                 | N           | 84.66     |
| 892.55                | -                      | 925.93                 | N           | 33.38     |
| 892.04                | 894.69                 | -                      | N           | 2.65      |
| 891.50                | 893.82                 | -                      | N           | 2.32      |
| 891.45                | 892.94                 | -                      | N           | 1.49      |
| 891.61                | 892.06                 | _                      | N           | 0.45      |
| 892.47                | -                      | 938.28                 | N           | 45.81     |
| 893.01                | -                      | 994.40                 | N           | 101.39    |
|                       |                        |                        |             |           |

CATENARY POLES P4 THRU P7 ARE REDUCED TO 20' HEIGHT. POLES OUTSIDE SECTION 1 DEPARTURE SURFACE WILL BEGIN A TRANSITION BACK TO STANDARD 25' HEIGHT.



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Aviation Administration Federal Aviation Administration Dakota-Minnesota Airports District Office Bismarck Office 2301 University Drive, Building 23B Bismarck, ND 58504 Federal Aviation Administration Dakota-Minnesota Airports District Office Minneapolis Office 6020 28th Avenue South, Suite 102 Minneapolis, MN 55450

July 19, 2023

Mr. Nick Landwer, Director of Design & Engineering Metropolitan Council Metro Blue Line Extension LRT Extension 5514 West Broadway Ave. Suite 200 Crystal, MN 55428

> Crystal Airport (MIC) Runway Protection Zone Alternatives Analysis – Blue Line Light Rail Transit

Dear Mr. Landwer:

The FAA Dakota-Minnesota Airports District Office (ADO) has obtained FAA Regional concurrence on the conclusions of the updated 2023 Crystal Airport Runway Protection Zone Alternatives Analysis (RPZ AA) for revisions to the Blue Line alignment (formerly known as the Bottineau Transitway). When the Final EIS is available, the FAA ADO will want to ensure the proposed project is consistent with the findings of the RPZ AA.

If you have any questions or would like to discuss this information further, please feel welcome to contact Gina Mitchell, Community Planner, at (612) 253-4641 or gina.mitchell@faa.gov.

Sincerely,

Clindson Perry

E. Lindsay Terry Manager Dakota-Minnesota Airports District Office

cc Anshu Singh, FTA (email) Bill Wheeler, FTA (email) Elizabeth Breiseth, FTA (email) Bridget Rief, Metropolitan Airports Commission (email) Eric Gilles, Metropolitan Airports Commission (email) Anna Walker, FAA (email) Nancy Nistler, FAA (email) John Fleming, MnDOT (email) Dan Boerner, MnDOT (email)

enc Figures 1-3 Proposed Alternative BLRT

### MnDOT Safety Zones and Clear Zones Existing Crystal Airport Safety Zones:

Zone A: shall contain no buildings, temporary structures, exposed transmission lines, or other similar land use structural hazards, and shall be restricted to those uses which will not create, attract, or bring together an assembly of persons thereon. Permitted uses may include, but are not limited to, such uses as agriculture (seasonal crops), horticulture, raising of livestock, animal husbandry, wildlife habitat, light outdoor recreation (nonspectator), cemeteries, and auto parking.

Zone B: shall be restricted in use as follows. Each use shall be on a site whose area shall not be less than three acres. Each use shall not create, attract, or bring together a site population that would exceed 15 times that of the site acreage. Each site shall have no more than one building plot upon which any number of structures may be erected.

Zone C: No use shall be made of any land in any of the safety zones which creates or causes interference with the operation of radio or electronic facilities on the airport or with radio or electronic communications between the airport and aircraft, makes it difficult for pilots to distinguish between airport lights and other lights, results in glare in the eyes of pilots using the airport, impairs visibility in the vicinity of the airport, or otherwise endangers the landing, taking off, or maneuvering of aircraft.

Note: Zones A and B are derived from President's Airport Commission that predates FAA AC 150-5300 13, Zone C is from Air Commerce Act of 1926

